

EMS go-ahead is
likely after France
accepts compromise

BY MARGARET VAN HATTEM IN BRUSSELS

The proposed European Monetary System, which has been blocked since last December, appears likely to be implemented shortly.

France, which in December held up EMS with demands for changes in ECU farm pricing arrangements, indicated yesterday that it was ready to accept EEC Commission compromise proposals.

This would remove the biggest obstacle to introducing the system, originally devised by France and Germany as a means of stabilising EEC currencies.

Some difficulties, though less serious, remain. Britain has reservations over the Commission proposals and is insisting on a commitment to a protracted freeze on most common farm prices. Italy is demanding immediate devaluations of the British, Irish, French and Italian "green" rates, used to convert EEC common prices from units of account into national currencies. This would give farmers in these countries an immediate price rise.

These problems may be sorted out when EEC heads of government meet in Paris next week. However, the French have indicated that they would probably disregard the British position and lift their objections to the EMS if the Commission's proposals were formally accepted by the other EEC members. At this stage all seven appear amenable.

The Commission's proposals represent little more than a face-saver for the French, who blocked the EMS with demands that Monetary Compensatory Amounts, the subsidies and levies paid on farm trade to neutralise the impact on national farm prices of currency fluctuations, should not be allowed to grow on a permanent basis.

The Commission proposed a flexible plan for getting rid of MCA over a basic two-year period, trading delicately between the French demands and German insistence that national farm prices should not drop as a result.

German MCAs subsidise farm exports so if the Deutsche Mark rose significantly the Germans would need either a larger MCA or a rise in common prices to maintain their farmers' incomes. The Commission's proposals would not force the Germans to cut their MCA's if the Deutsche Mark rose, and therefore fell short of the original French demand.

Britain yesterday rejected the proposals until they had been amended to include a commitment to freezing prices on surplus commodities while large stockpiles remain. France, as

Callaghan
plans
devolution
vote

By Richard Evans, Lobby Editor

THE PRIME MINISTER prepared the ground yesterday for the repeal of the Government's legislation on Scottish devolution, but he hinted that the final battle could be some weeks off.

In his first public statement on the difficult tactical problem that faces the Government following the inconclusive result in last week's Scottish referendum Mr. Callaghan told MPs the Cabinet had no intention of hastily abandoning its devolution commitment.

But when faced with Tory pressure he confirmed that the Government intended to bring forward draft orders repealing the Scotland and Wales Devolution Acts following the failure to attract the votes of 40 per cent of the electorate.

The Cabinet meets tomorrow for the first time since the referendum to consider tactics. The prospect of trying to resurrect the devolution proposals by voting down the orders has already been virtually abandoned.

The question to decide will be how long the Government can stall. The signs last night were that the Scottish National Party would be prepared to give the Government only about three weeks before pressing hard for a vote.

Another tricky decision will be whether to impose a three-line whip in order to give a respectable vote in favour of devolution and placate both the nationalists and Labour's pro-devolutionists, or whether to allow a free vote.

Mr. Callaghan's attitude yesterday was that the Government's record on devolution over the past two years had been good.

The Cabinet's clear intention is to win as much time as possible in order to allow the introduction of the Budget on April 3 and the passage of the subsequent Finance Bill.

Mr. David Steel, the Liberal leader, gave the Government little ground for comfort in a speech last night in which he criticised the handling of the devolution legislation and the referendum campaign.

Parliament, Page 12

Union split on
health service
pay offer

BY CHRISTIAN TYLER, LABOUR EDITOR

THE COUNCIL workers' pay dispute was declared virtually at an end yesterday, and one union predicted a return to normal working by the start of next week.

But the industrial action by hospital workers, which has meant emergency-only work in many parts of the country, could continue for some time after a serious split between the trade unions.

The anger of hospital workers compared with their local authority colleagues has been evident for months. Any decision to reopen bargaining on their behalf, however, will severely test the newly-

HOW THE UNIONS ARE LINING UP

	Unions†	Seats on negotiating body	Decision
Local authorities	NUPE	9	Accept*
	GMWU	12	Accept
	TGWU	9	Accept
Hospital ancillaries	NUPE	4	Reject*
	CoHSE	4	(Result today)
Ambulance men	NUPE	8	Reject*
	GMWU	5	Accept
	TGWU	5	(Ballot in progress)
	CoHSE	1	(Result today)

* Subject to national executive confirmation. † Membership strengths are a matter of dispute.

appointed Government co-ordinator of public sector pay negotiations, Mr. Roy Hattersley, Prices Secretary.

Recommendations for industrial action to be stepped up in hospitals and the ambulance service will be considered by the leadership of the National Union of Public Employees today.

Any hopes of a clean end to the six weeks of industrial action were dashed yesterday when the result of NUPE's branch voting showed overwhelming rejection of the latest pay offer by hospital manual workers and ambulance men.

Crucial to development over the next few days will be today's count of a ballot conducted by the other big health service union, the Confederation of Health Service Employees. The unions think the vote will be close, but NUPE expects CoHSE's hospital and ambulance workers will also reject the offer.

Even before CoHSE's decision, General and Municipal Workers Union leader's decision at a special executive yesterday to put maximum pressure on

£1 a week now "on account." A TGWU branch ballot of its ambulance men, not yet finished, is showing a large majority in favour of acceptance.

The NUPE council workers voted by 227,591 to 150,455 to accept. The hospital ancillary workers voted by 123,498 to 35,149 to reject, and the ambulance men were 7,704 to 1,124 against.

If the CoHSE hospital workers also reject the joint union negotiating committee will be split 8-8. In theory, the chairman, who is from CoHSE, could break the tie. On the ambulance committee, NUPE and CoHSE could together be outvoted.

The GMWU regional conferences voted 9-1 in favour of the offer in local government, 7-3 in the hospitals, and 9-1 in the ambulance service.

Mr. Charles Donnet, ex-national industrial officer and GMWU chief negotiator, said the militant action of council workers "should cease as speedily as possible."

Nurses likely to step up action, Page 12

Marked deterioration in
U.S.-German relations

BY JONATHAN CAIRN IN BONN

RELATIONS between West Germany and the U.S.—main pillars of the Western alliance—have markedly deteriorated and are threatened to become still worse.

According to high officials from both sides, the deterioration is not just due to personal friction between members of the Washington and Bonn administrations—although this is certainly one reason.

Some of those advising President Jimmy Carter (though clearly not Mr. Cyrus Vance, the Secretary of State) are thought here to be either anti-German or to show little understanding for serious German concerns. It is felt that these advisers increasingly have the President's ear.

On the other hand, U.S. officials in no way hostile to the federal republic express irritation at what they feel to be a certain German arrogance, particularly on economic matters. It is in this uneasy atmosphere that major issues including defence, East-West relations, economic strategy and nuclear policy are having to be faced.

Personal friction and policy differences are not new in the German-American relationship. But they are felt to be more significant today because of the growing political weight of West Germany in world affairs and what is seen in West Germany as the apparent unwillingness—or incapacity—of the U.S. to exercise strong leadership.

U.S. officials admit that Washington has relied increasingly on Bonn as the only European ally with the economic health and firm leadership to act quickly and effectively when needed.

This has implied some bypassing of long-winded European and NATO discussion and, with regret, some downgrading of the British connection—which the Americans would have preferred to use had British good prospects of success.

The upshot is that as Bonn has become more important to the U.S. it has also become better able and more prepared to raise a dissenting voice when disturbed by the direction, or apparent lack of it, of U.S. policy.

In East-West relations, West Germany sees its vital interest in a policy, initiated by the U.S., which is not only firm towards the Soviet Union but clearly calculable by Moscow.

Without this clear policy line, Bonn believes, détente would be threatened, hitting prospects of further improvement in East-West German relations.

Although President Carter indicated at the Gaudeloupe summit that ties with Peking must not be forged at the expense of relations with Moscow, events since have caused Bonn to fear that this may happen.

Continued on Back Page U.S. foreign policy, Page 18

Lloyd's syndicate faces £13m loss

BY JOHN MOORE

THE TROUBLED Lloyd's of London underwriting syndicate headed by Mr. Frederick Sasse faces total losses of over £13m.

Those members of the 110-strong syndicate who have underwritten a standard share of the premium of £40,000 could have to pay up to £156,000 each.

The syndicate members were told in detail of their losses at a meeting organised at Lloyd's yesterday by Merrett Dixey Syndicates, the underwriting agent which has been managing the affairs of the syndicate since last April, at the request of Lloyd's.

The members of the syndicate were told by Mr. Stephen Merrett, Merrett Dixey chairman, that during 1978 the syndicate had exceeded its Lloyd's premium limits by two and a half times.

Against a premium limit of £4m, which the syndicate was entitled to accept, it had in fact underwritten £10m.

Mr. Merrett explained that this would not have been such a problem if suitable reinsurance had been arranged to help meet the claims arising from the amount of extra business that the syndicate was taking on. But this was not the case.

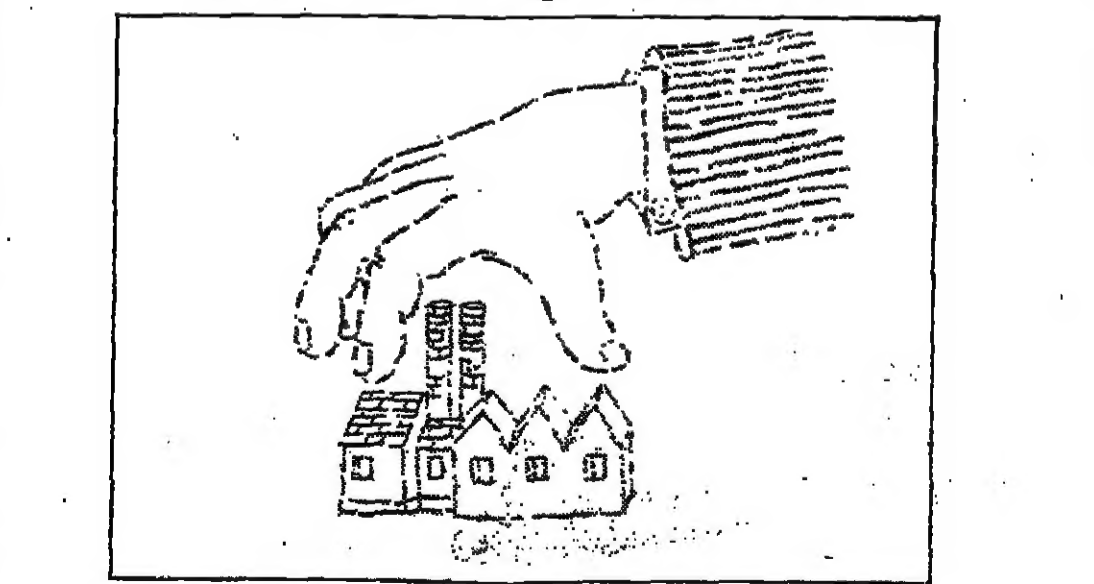
The principal source of the syndicate's losses—£5m (£10m) which has been underwritten arrangements with Mr. Dennis Harrison, an insurance specialist in the U.S. Mr. Harrison produced 1,300 fire and damage to property risks for insurance by the syndicate. Reinsurance was arranged for the syndicate on the bulk of the Harrison business with the Brazilian Reinsurance Institute, which has refused to pay claims. The case is going through the courts.

Other losses have arisen on Canadian fire risk business which could amount to £8m (£2.5m). On top of this the syndicate could also face £8m (£3m) losses on computer leasing insurances.

Since the Sasse syndicate has been under the management of Merrett Dixey, Merrett's auditors, Baker Sutton, have unearthed a number of accounting irregularities and the City of London Police Fraud Squad has been called in to investigate.

Meanwhile, Merrett Dixey is contemplating taking legal action against a variety of parties involved in the placing of the fire insurances with the syndicate.

How fast could your
company react?



Supposing your company is suddenly threatened with a takeover bid. Or contemplating a merger.

EUROPEAN NEWS

Lisbon and IMF disagree on deficit target

BY JIMMY BURNS IN LISBON

THE Portuguese authorities and the International Monetary Fund (IMF) disagree over the target for the reduction in Portugal's current account deficit and over the scope of the stabilisation programme which the Government should pursue to achieve it.

This emerged yesterday at the end of the first round of negotiations between Portugal and the Fund for a new \$30m standby loan.

Differences appear to centre on the extent to which international price increases, particularly of oil, are expected to adversely affect Portugal's balance of payments this year. Portuguese officials are believed to be pessimistic and consider a substantial improvement on the country's current account deficit as unlikely in the short term.

Banking sources claim that the current deficit was reduced in 1978 from \$1.5bn to just over \$920m, but say that this performance would be difficult to repeat this year.

The fund, however, is forecasting lower international price increases than that suggested by the Portuguese technical team and has therefore proposed a reduction in the current account deficit to around \$800m.

The year period for achieving this would be set aside next month when Portugal's present "letter of intent" expires.

Because of this basic differ-

ence in forecasting, Portuguese finance officials and the Fund have failed to reach agreement on the scope and scale of two basic instruments in the Government's monetary policy: the ceiling on credit expansion and devaluation.

The Fund, worried by Portugal's failure to keep its budget deficit within agreed limits last year, is insisting on a major credit squeeze, similar to last year.

Portuguese officials, while recognising the need for a further year of financial restraint, regard the Fund's proposed margin as too restrictive.

On the exchange rate side, Portugal is reluctant to accept a further significant devaluation because of the inflationary impact, and believes that the current "crawling peg" of 1.25 per cent per month should be reduced.

Although banking officials here insist that the present deadlock does not signify a breakdown in negotiations, the differences in negotiations, an unscheduled visit to Washington by Sr. Jacinto Nunes, the Finance Minister, later this month.

Sr. Nunes' visit will aim at preparing the ground for the second and final round of talks with the Fund, which are expected to begin once the Government's budget and short-term economic plans have been approved by Parliament.

French in disarray on jobless debate call

By Robert Mauthner in Paris

THE DEMAND by M. Jacques Chirac, the Gaullist leader, for an extraordinary session of Parliament to discuss the critical unemployment situation, has thrown both government and opposition parties into a state of utter confusion.

Although M. Chirac's proposal has been backed in principle by the Socialist and Communist parties, it is still not certain whether it will obtain the signatures of the required absolute majority of 246 members of the National Assembly.

Both the Gaullists and Socialists have rejected a suggestion by M. Georges Marchais, the Communist leader, for a meeting of the chairmen of the three parties' parliamentary groups to draft a joint letter calling for the extraordinary session. Under the French Constitution, only an identical text signed by the majority of National Assembly Deputies can be taken into consideration by the President of the Republic, who must sign the decree convening Parliament.

While the Socialists, albeit with many reservations about M. Chirac's own part as a former prime minister in bringing about the present economic situation in the country, have reluctantly agreed to the wording of the Gaullist leader's letter, the Communists have yet to announce their final decision.

At the same time, the Socialists and Communists disagree about the wording of the motion of censure which they intend to table during the extraordinary session, while M. Chirac has already announced that the Gaullists will stop at censuring the government.

The Gaullist refusal to join the left-wing opposition in backing a joint censure motion has effectively averted the risk that Prime Minister Raymond Barre's Government will be overthrown during the extraordinary session.

Although he appears to be making all the running, M. Chirac himself yesterday suffered a sharp setback when his chief official political adviser, M. Yves Guena, a former minister and secretary-general of the Gaullist RPR Party, resigned from his post.

M. Guena remains a member of the party's central committee and political council and continues to profess his personal friendship for M. Chirac. But it is clear that, together with some other leading Gaullists, he has become increasingly dissatisfied with the undemocratic way the party is being run.

The main criticism levelled at M. Chirac from inside the party is that he, together with a small band of "occult" personal advisers, has inherited from the late President Pompidou the policy of the RPR imposed without proper consultation with the party's ruling bodies and top officials.

In the midst of all this political turmoil, M. Barre appeared on the television screens last night to attempt to defuse the widespread discontent and industrial unrest which his steel restructuring plan, with its projected 23,000 lay-offs, has provoked.

Imperturbable as ever, M. Barre, whose popularity has slumped in the public opinion polls, promised the steelworkers that they would not be abandoned by the Government. But he stressed once again that, if the bankrupt French steel industry were to survive in an increasingly competitive international climate, it must be reorganised; otherwise it would disappear altogether.

Silkin's stand keeps EMS firmly grounded

BY MARGARET VAN HATTEM IN BRUSSELS

THE EEC Agricultural Ministers arguing here over farm pricing arrangements are not talking about farmers. The objections raised by Mr. John Silkin, the UK Minister, to the compromise solution proposed by the Commission, indicate that Britain's concerns at the moment are not primarily agricultural.

Indeed, there is growing speculation in Brussels that the British, while not openly opposing introduction of the European Monetary System which is linked with farm finance, are keen to prolong the delay. It is suggested that while the EMS remains in the air, the British have more leverage for extracting concessions from the other eight on some of their longer-term demands, such as the redistribution of EEC resources in a way more beneficial to Britain.

Mr. Silkin yesterday firmly rejected such suggestions. Britain was not blocking the EMS and did not intend to, he said. But his objections to the Commission's plan, which does little more than enable the French to climb down gracefully from an untenable position, do not appear to have convinced many of his good faith.

The dispute began when France refused to take part in the EMS, pending satisfaction



Principal protagonists in the dispute over farm prices and attempts to start the proposed European monetary system are Herr Josef Ertl, the West German Agriculture Minister (left), M. Pierre Ménégaud, Minister of Agriculture and Rural Development in France (centre), and Britain's Agriculture Minister, Mr. John Silkin.

on its demands that monetary compensatory amounts (MCAs), the subsidies and levies paid on farm trade within the EEC to neutralise the impact of currency fluctuations, should not be allowed to grow on a permanent basis.

Germany could accept this only if given guarantees that German farm incomes should not drop as a result. If the Deutsche Mark rose, they would require

a rise either in MCAs or in common farm prices.

The Commission produced a loosely worded compromise setting out a framework for setting rid of MCAs which satisfied the French but did not commit the Germans to cuts in national prices should the Deutsche Mark rise.

The Commission proposal is clearly a face saver for the French, and does not ensure any

curb on the growth of German MCAs. However, France, as well as Germany, indicated yesterday they would accept the Commission plan.

But Mr. Silkin is demanding three fundamental changes which, they claim, cuts the heart out of the compromise. He is insisting on deletion of a phrase exempting the Germans from semi-automatic MCA cuts which would cut their national prices;

and a phrase saying that rises in common prices would be offset, as a matter of priority, by cuts in the MCAs of strong currency countries such as Germany.

Third, Mr. Silkin insists on linking the phasing out of MCAs to a price freeze on surplus commodities so long as production greatly exceeds demand. Mr. Silkin's case for price restraint is a strong one. He has the Commission's support behind him and his country has argued openly against the Commission's proposed price freeze for this year.

However, this case can be defended during the farm price review and there is nothing to prevent Mr. Silkin from carrying out his threat to veto any price rises.

But Mr. Silkin claims, more arguably, that in approving a document which admits the possibility of price rises in the unspecified future, he would undermine the credibility of Britain's tough line on prices.

In putting up demands politically impossible for others to accept, Mr. Silkin appears to be trying to ensure that the issue remains open at least until the EEC summit, due to be held in Paris next week. In Paris, no one will even pretend to be talking about farming.

Rail protest in France

BY TERRY DODSWORTH IN PARIS

THE WAVE of industrial action against redundancies, which has run through French industry this year, moved to the public sector yesterday—the start of a two-day strike on the railways.

At the same time, the Paris postal service was severely disrupted by a rapidly spreading strike in protest against general conditions and hours of work.

The railway action relates to the contract drawn up between the state-owned operating company and the Government.

This is designed to improve efficiency and includes the closure of uneconomic branch lines, which may cause 30,000 redundancies, according to the unions.

The railway management yesterday rejected these calculations. It said that redundancies would run at about 3,000 a year up to 1982, against 6,000 a year during the last decade.

Investment would rise to FFrs 5bn (\$581m) a year under the new contract. That should lead to an increase in business, the management said.

Danish strikes postponed

BY HILARY BARNES IN COPENHAGEN

THE DANISH labour mediator has ordered a 14-day delay in planned strikes and lock-outs which will paralyse most of industry as well as food and fuel distribution.

His decision follows talks with the trade union congress and the employers' federation on Monday at which no apparent progress was made towards a new two-year wage agreement. The mediator has powers to postpone strike action for a

further 14 days if necessary.

Meanwhile, negotiations between public sector employees and the Government also reached a critical stage. Mr. Knud Hellesen, the Finance Minister, has had his wage offer turned down by the unions and they have given notice of strikes in schools, hospitals and other institutions. These strikes, however, are unlikely to begin before a settlement has been reached in the private sector.

Chemical arms talks start

BRIJ KHINDARIA IN GENEVA

NERVE GASES and defoliants such as those used during the Vietnam war are among chemical weapons that could be banned under a treaty, on which negotiations have begun here between the U.S. and the Soviet Union.

The two major powers have already run into problems partly because of the technical difficulties involved in separating chemicals which may be used to quell internal disturbances, from those which are lethal weapons.

for industrial purposes from those which may be transformed into weapons is also blocking progress towards defining the treaty's scope.

But the main difficulty comes from Soviet insistence that it will not allow on-site inspection by international experts wishing to verify that the treaty's provisions are implemented.

It is clear that several nations, particularly Western States and Japan, will have to join the talks at some point.

Imperturbable as ever, M. Barre, whose popularity has slumped in the public opinion polls, promised the steelworkers that they would not be abandoned by the Government.

But he stressed once again that, if the bankrupt French steel industry were to survive in an increasingly competitive international climate, it must be reorganised; otherwise it would disappear altogether.

Schmidt pledge to Turkey

By Roger Boyes in Bonn

CHANCELLOR Helmut Schmidt of West Germany has reassured Mr. Tiyi Muezzinoglu, the Turkish Foreign Minister, that Bonn will "play a substantial role" in an emergency aid package for Turkey. According to West German officials, how- ever, he stressed that this role would be exercised purely within an international framework.

Herr Schmidt has been trying, with the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, to co-ordinate a multilateral assistance programme to meet Turkey's immediate and medium-term needs.

For his part, Mr. Muezzinoglu, according to Turkish officials, was intent on underlining both the gravity of the country's economic position and the seriousness of Ankara's intentions to impose strict austerity measures of its own devising.

But it was clear that if Mr. Muezzinoglu had come to Bonn to secure some kind of bilateral aid from West Germany—as some news reports have suggested—then he was disappointed.

Scheel declines to stand again

BY JONATHAN CARR IN BONN

PRESIDENT Walter Scheel of West Germany said yesterday he would not stand for a further term, despite strong pressure from the Government coalition parties that he should do so.

Herr Scheel's decision makes it virtually certain that Professor Karl Carstens, 64, a member of the opposition Christian Democratic Party (CDU), will be elected President at the federal convention here on May 23.

The CDU and its Bavarian party, the Christian Social Union (CSU), voted on Monday almost unanimously in favour of Herr Carstens as their presidential candidate. The CDU-CSU has a clear majority in the federal convention, which meets

once every five years just to elect a president.

Herr Scheel, a former Foreign Minister and a former chairman of the liberal Free Democratic Party (FDP), became President in 1974. His popularity is high, and both the FDP and its senior coalition partner, the Social Democrats (SPD), have sought to persuade Herr Scheel to stand again.

However, Herr Scheel has for several months been making clear in private conversation that he is not prepared to stand against a clear CDU-CSU majority, when he would have to rely on CDU-CSU defections.

Even now, some SPD and FDP members have not fully accepted that Herr Scheel will not stand, partly on the grounds

that the Opposition may split before May. They have also strongly criticised Herr Carstens as a figure well to the Right of centre.

Simultaneously, some criticism has emerged about Herr Carstens' one-time membership of the Nazi Party, and it has been suggested that he knowingly misled a parliamentary committee—a charge Herr Carstens firmly denies.

A professor of law from Bremen, North Germany, Herr Carstens was a high official in the Bonn Foreign and Defence Ministries, and in the Chancellery in the 1950s and 1960s. He entered the Bundestag in 1973 and was elected its President in 1976; a role he continues to fulfil.

Witnesses called to clarify pre-war loan

BY OUR BONN STAFF

THE CASE of five western nations seeking to define the repayment terms of a pre-war loan to Germany received a substantial boost yesterday when an international tribunal ruled that they could call two important witnesses at a Bonn hearing. The tribunal is considering in which currency the \$300m Young loan made to Germany in 1930—named after the U.S. Treasury Secretary of the time—should be repaid to

bondholders in the five countries.

The Germans, who are defendants at the tribunal, had objected to the late application by the creditor nations—including France, the U.S. and Britain—to hear oral evidence. They also maintained that the testimony of the witnesses would add little of relevance to the case.

But the tribunal ruled that the two witnesses—Mr. E. A. Cridland and Baron van Linden—could testify at the hearing. Both men were closely involved with the drafting of the 1933 London agreement on Germany's external debts, which redefined the basis on which the \$300m loan should be repaid.

Mr. Cridland, who was secretary general of the London conference, will testify mainly about the organisation of the meeting.

Baron van Linden—both men were closely involved with the drafting of the 1933 London agreement on Germany's external debts, which redefined the basis on which the \$300m loan should be repaid.

Charles Batchelor, recently in Limburg, on the attempts to create a new industrial base in a "forgotten" region.

Coming in—haltingly—from the cold

HOLLAND is a small country, the Dutch never tire of saying. But it still encompasses striking regional variations and for people living in the most southeasterly province of Limburg the bright lights of Dusseldorf and Brussels are nearer than Amsterdam or the Hague.

After many years as a forgotten decayed industrial corner of the Netherlands, Limburg is now the focus of development schemes and of a big Government Bill to revive the region. The cradle of Holland's industrial revolution, Limburg, and in particular the south-easternmost corner, has undergone the most radical transformation of any region in the country. In the space of a decade—from 1968 to 1978—the province's staple activity, coal mining, was deliberately run down. Nearly 45,000 jobs, accounting for 30 per cent of all industrial employment, were lost.

Unemployment in the area remains the highest in the country—nearly 10 per cent compared with the national average of just over 5 per cent. The provincial authorities have been pressing for years for more to be done for the region while the local branches of the big union federations are vocal in their criticism. A draft bill

entitled "Perspectives For South Limburg", aimed at easing the problems in the most badly affected area, was the subject of debate in Parliament at the end of last year and Mr.

Now over-crowded and industrially rundown, Limburg was the cradle of the Dutch industrial revolution. An attempt is being made to restore some of its former dynamism, the first task being to reduce unemployment in the area to the national average.

Gijs van Aardenne, the Economics Minister, is due to come to Limburg with concrete proposals shortly. The statistics for Limburg tell a gloomy picture which is not immediately apparent to the visitor. Holland's extensive and generous social welfare system has compensated for the worst of the material aspects of decay. Despite the heavy concentration of industry, notably chemicals, in the region, it is still largely rural.

But with just over 1m inhabitants and a population density of 490 to the square kilometre, Limburg is the most crowded province outside the

heavily built-up Randstad. The majority are crowded into a belt of industrial towns around Heerlen and Geleen in its south-easternmost corner. Chemicals is the largest industrial

as American concerns such as American Metal Climax, Consolidated Foods Corporation and Dart Industries.

The first priority of the plan to rejuvenate the region is the creation of new jobs. The aim is to provide between 11,000 and 15,000 in the period 1978-1981. Even this would not eradicate unemployment in the area. It would merely bring it down to the projected national average.

But a quarter of the period set aside for the realisation of the programme has already elapsed before definite plans have been announced. Unemployment in even the prosperous west of the Netherlands remains stubbornly high while new curbs on public spending mean every guildler must be fought for.

Most of the new jobs are projected in the industrial sector with 1,000 in service industries and 2,000-3,000 from the dispersal of government offices. This has provoked criticism that too much is being demanded from industry, which has proved vulnerable in the past.

Chemicals is the largest single industrial employer in the province, but even this previously buoyant sector is

coming under pressure. DSM, which employs nearly 13,000 workers locally in its chemical operations, recently announced it must shed 2,000 jobs over the next few years. Limburg has been successful in attracting foreign companies, largely because of its proximity to a market of 50m consumers within a 140 mile radius.

In a recent newspaper interview the Queen's Commissioner in Limburg, Dr. Jeng Kremers, complained that Limburgers were often too resigned to their fate, expecting The Hague to provide the solution to all their problems.

A local development bank, LIOF, which has just acquired extended powers to put up capital to back local projects, is determined to fight for the province's welfare. It recently won a battle with the Economics Ministry to approve further aid for a Limburg metalworking company, which has already been written off in The Hague.



Limburg can call on substantial development aid to help industry set up. It benefits from the recently revised investment account law (WIR) which, by paying premiums in the form of a negative corporation tax, helps companies making minimal profits or even losses. This law provides basic premiums of 33 per cent for new business premises, 15 per cent on existing buildings and 13 per cent for fixed outdoor installations—ranging from a static crane to an oil refinery—as well as smaller percentages for other investments. Parts of Limburg also qualify for the special supplement for "areas with significant problems" amounting to 20 per cent on outdoor installations. In addition the regional investment grant (IIP) provides extra support of between 15 and 25 per cent of the investment, depending according to the seriousness of the area's difficulties. Southern Limburg qualifies for the 25 per cent grant.

Several injured in Ceuta bomb blast

By Robert Graham in Madrid

SIX PEOPLE are in a serious condition following a bomb blast on Monday night at an hotel in the Spanish enclave of Ceuta on the Moroccan mainland. The explosion, in which 17 people were injured, has been claimed as the work of a previously unknown group, the Moroccan Patriotic Front.

This was the third bomb attack in two months but by far the most serious. The bomb exploded on the third floor of the hotel and also damaged army quarters opposite.

Ceuta, like the other Spanish enclaves, Melilla, is a garrison town and free zone. The Moroccan opposition has recently been pressing King Hassan to regain control of the enclaves. This issue, and more especially greater Moroccan control of fishing in Moroccan territorial waters, are beginning to be used to persuade Spain not to adopt a pro-Algerian stance over the future of the former Spanish Sahara.

Observers are cautious in attributing the bomb incidents to Moroccan government policy. The damaged hotel was Moroccan-owned and further such action is only likely to make the Spaniards more obstinate. By coincidence, the general assassination on Monday in Madrid, General Agustín Muñoz Vazquez, was yesterday buried in Ceuta where his family lived.

FINANCIAL TIMES, published daily except Sundays and public holidays. U.S. subscription rate \$365.00 per annum. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and at additional mailing offices.

Vietnam agrees to talk but fears trickery

BY RICHARD NATIONS IN BANGKOK

VIETNAM said yesterday that it was willing to negotiate with China, but only after all Chinese troops had withdrawn from Vietnamese territory.

The statement came in response to an official declaration issued in Peking on Monday, announcing that a complete withdrawal of Chinese forces from Vietnam was underway.

A 600-word statement issued by the Vietnamese Foreign Ministry yesterday said: "If China really withdraws all its troops from Vietnamese territory... the Vietnamese side will be ready to immediately enter into negotiations with the Chinese side."

On March 1, the Chinese officially proposed negotiations to the Vietnamese at a ministerial level, aimed at ending the conflict, which began on February 17, and settling their disputes.

declaring a general withdrawal on March 5, Chinese troops continued their attack on Vietnamese territory "and threatened to take new steps in their war of aggression."

The statement added a sharp warning to China, against using the withdrawal as "a trick to cover up their policy of aggression," and said Vietnam remained prepared to rise up to defend the homeland, in accord with the general call to arms issued by the Vietnamese Communist Party's central committee on Monday.

The situation on the ground as yet produces no convincing intelligence that a Chinese withdrawal is underway. Diplomats, however, point out that there is a 12-hour time-lag before reports reach the Thai capital and to pull back a large army in rugged terrain, even if unopposed, is a delicate operation.

Radio Hanoi's battle report for Monday said fighting was still going on in three provinces—Lang Son, Cao Bang and Hoang Lien Son. Neither side has announced a ceasefire.

Moreover, it is not clear whether the two sides agree on the demarcation of the border.

Vietnam said yesterday that it would be willing to enter into such negotiations at a time and place approved by both sides for the restoration of normal relations between the two countries.

But the Vietnamese left little doubt that they questioned Chinese intentions to withdraw. The statement said that after

China's modernisation programme cut back

BY COLINA MACDOUGALL

CHINA HAS begun a major reorientation of priorities in its modernisation programme, reducing its steel investment plan and concentrating instead on agriculture and light industry. This is the message of a series of recent editorials in the People's Daily. It is confirmed indirectly by delays over the contract with Japan for the Baoshan steel project near Shanghai and the lack of specific agreements during the visit to Peking of Mr. Eric Varley, Britain's industry secretary.

Investment in steel should be cut back, the People's Daily said, to step up agricultural production, and improve the coal, electricity, power, transport and building materials. Steel production should not be emphasised at the expense of other industries since it distorted the economy in favour of heavy industry.

While the People's Daily did not refer to the import of steel plant, this could hardly fail to be affected since China's plan for increasing steel output to 60m tonnes by 1985 seems to be based largely on projected purchases of equipment.

References in one editorial to "rash" and "impetuous" plans, while overtly directed at plant managers in China, seem to be an implied criticism of those who last year drew up the programme for Peking to more than double its annual production

of under 30m tonnes within eight years.

The editorials did not say whether reductions all round in heavy industrial investment or only in steel were to be expected. However, it is clear that all funds freed by this shift in policy are to go to agriculture and light industry. This is also to include hard currency to buy foreign technology.

The usefulness of imported know-how in improving standards in light industry was recognised by the People's Daily. Complete production lines, single machines or technical patents should be imported according to need, it said.

The advantages of both agriculture and light industry over heavy industry was that the faster, the People's Daily argued. While this is debatable in regard to agriculture, the sector is clearly in need of funds since it is in a state of crisis after years of poor weather and political mishandling.

A recent Chinese broadcast said that the per capita grain allowance was now below that of 1957. Discontent over food and consumer shortages appeared to be one factor in the Chinese cities this winter. Presumably to alleviate the problem, Peking is planning to import 11m tonnes of grain this year, the largest ever annual purchase.

Mr. Murray MacLehose, Governor of Hong Kong, has been invited to visit China from March 24 to April 4.

Non-oil Arab states seek aid for imports

By Kathy Nishitani in Abu Dhabi

NON-OIL-PRODUCING Arab States have suggested the establishment of a special fund aided by producing Arab nations to help them foot their oil bills.

The December price increases imposed by members of the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) are affecting the development strategies of several Arab countries, most of which pay normal OPEC prices for oil.

At a closed session of the Arab Energy Conference in Abu Dhabi last night, Sudan proposed the creation of a special fund to subsidise oil bills. The proposal was backed by a number of other non-oil-producing States, including Somalia and Jordan, assisted by Syria, a small producer.

However, officials say that the proposal was received coolly by the Arab oil producers. Shortly after the imposition of the OPEC increases, Kuwait ruled out any direct subsidies when the suggestion was made by Mr. Jafar Naimari, Sudanese President.

The oil States apparently feel that establishment of a special fund for the Arabs might lead to pressure to help other Islamic and Third World States. The oil States prefer to continue their aid programmes on a bilateral basis to help them offset development costs.

Dr. Shariif Tuhani, Sudan's Oil Minister, said that the new OPEC prices would add about \$30m to his country's oil bill this year. Sudan had been obliged to increase the retail petrol price by nearly 25 per cent, and the Government had stopped subsidising internal oil prices.

Furthermore, its chief crude oil supplier, Iraq, had terminated its credit arrangements, by which Sudan received up to \$30m in credit for oil purchases.

Dr. Nijmeddin Dajani, the Jordanian Oil Minister, said that oil prices had increased 20 per cent within Jordan since the new OPEC rises, and that the retail price of petrol was now on a level with that in European countries.

Mr. Nourad Baroudi, a United Nations economist, told the conference that oil exporters may see their purchasing power further eroded over the next few years, possibly wiping out the gains they made through higher oil prices in the early 1970s.

He said there could be an oil glut for the next three to five years.

Yemen peace plea

KUWAIT — Arab League Foreign Ministers yesterday adopted a resolution calling for North and South Yemen to stop fighting immediately and withdraw all troops from their common border within 10 days.

Approval of the nine-point resolution, sponsored by Syria, Iraq and Jordan, was announced at the end of a 10-hour session.

The three countries mediated in a cease-fire between the two Yemens on Saturday but it quickly collapsed.

The League also called for both sides to stop propaganda campaigns, reopen the frontier to commerce and normalise relations.

U.S. aid would sweeten Mideast concessions

BY DAVID LENNON IN TEL AVIV

THE U.S. compromise proposals which appear to have broken the deadlock in the Egypt-Israel negotiations constitute a package of concessions by both sides, sweetened by promises of substantial U.S. aid, according to Press reports in Israel.

Israel is being asked to agree to complete the negotiations on self-rule for the Palestinians within 12 months, although no date is set for establishment of the autonomous institutions.

Egypt, in return, is being asked to implement the terms of its treaty with Israel regardless of the pace of progress on the Palestinian issue.

A further proposal is that the

treaty will have an equal standing with their other international treaties. This, in effect, will prevent Egypt arguing that it has to join in a future Arab-Israeli war because of its mutual defence pacts with other Arab countries.

It is also reported that the U.S. has agreed to provide \$5.5bn to cover the cost of Israel's withdrawal from Sinai and redeployment in the Negev.

It is further reported that the U.S. has promised to supply Israel with 2.5m tonnes of oil annually in the event of an Egyptian refusal to provide it from the wells which Israel discovered in the Gulf of Suez and

will be handing over to Egypt under the terms of the treaty.

Mr. Menachem Begin, Israel's Prime Minister, is reported from the U.S. as saying that he has accepted a U.S. offer of a defence treaty. This has caused speculation here that the U.S. may establish military bases in Sinai and possibly Israel.

The most vexed issue which has held up the negotiations since last November is the linkage between the Egypt-Israel treaty and the implementation of self-rule for the Palestinians of the West Bank and Gaza Strip.

Egypt wanted the stages of the treaty with Israel to be linked to moves towards autonomy for the Palestinians. But

Israel argued that that depended on the willingness of the Palestinians or Jordan to co-operate, which is something over which Israel has no control. Israel objected to any links which could hold up completion of the agreement with Egypt.

The compromise should satisfy Egypt insofar as it proposes that negotiations on the nature of the autonomous regime should be started one month after the treaty with Israel is signed and should be completed within 12 months.

Israel can draw comfort from the fact that the compromise only requires the sides to strive

to hold elections to the autonomous administration "quickly", without setting a date.

The U.S. compromise on this issue further states that while the treaty is part of the Camp David agreements for a comprehensive settlement of the Middle East dispute, its implementation should proceed regardless of developments on other issues.

Two issues which were under discussion but which do not appear to have been resolved, are Israel's insistence on an early exchange of ambassadors, and Egypt's proposal that self-rule should be introduced first in the Gaza Strip if the West Bankers refuse to co-operate with the plan.

Carter must reawaken Egyptian optimism to succeed

BY ROGER MATTHEWS IN CAIRO

THE VISIT by President Carter to the Middle East this week marks a critical though not necessarily final stage in the peace process launched by President Anwar Sadat of Egypt in November 1977.

Since Mr. Sadat's momentous visit to Jerusalem the mood in Cairo has changed from euphoria to one of suspicion and some disillusion. Opposition to the Camp David accords, signed last September, has increased among the more politically aware Egyptians as it has appeared from here that Israel's Prime Minister, Menachem Begin, adopted an increasingly legalistic and obstructive stance.

One of the main subsidiary tasks for Mr. Carter when he visits Cairo tomorrow will be to try to reawaken the spirit of optimism.

The American president, on his first trip to Cairo though not his first to Egypt, can be assured of a warm popular welcome. However, should he fail in his efforts, the effects will be damaging not just for his own international and

domestic standing, but also on the attitude of Egyptians towards the U.S.

This will be more marked because of the revolution in Iran, the upsurge in Islamic militancy and the already significant loss of U.S. prestige.

The initial reaction of some Egyptians last night to Mr. Carter's decision was one of deep despondency. They felt his trip to Cairo must have been motivated more from what were seen as American interests, rather than to assist Egyptian interests which lie essentially in securing the basis for an overall Middle East settlement that might prove tempting to other Arab nations.

Such is the suspicion now of Mr. Begin that the speed with which the Israeli Cabinet yesterday approved the new American proposals for breaking the deadlock was seen as evidence that Mr. Carter's fresh ideas had been more cosmetic than substantive. In which case, it was argued, the reason Mr. Carter was coming to Cairo, was to put heavy pressure on President

In the past week there have been hints that Mr. Sadat has in fact become disillusioned with Mr. Carter's efforts to pressure Israel into making positive contributions towards a solution to the Palestinian issue.

According to some semi-official sources the major policy statement due to have been made by Mr. Sadat yesterday morning, but cancelled after conversations on the telephone with Mr. Carter, would have reflected that disillusion.

It is even suggested that one of the main factors behind Mr. Carter's hastily arranged trip was to forestall a bid by Mr. Sadat to begin rebuilding some of his bridges with the rest of the Arab world.

The optimists on the other hand believe that so long as President Sadat stands firm, President Carter will leave for Israel on Saturday with no option but to achieve Mr. Begin's agreement to the Egyptian position, or to admit failure.

Throughout the past 15 months both Egypt and Israel have constantly manoeuvred to

avoid being put into the position of making the final decision. Events in the next few days are sure to see a repetition of that process, raising the danger for Mr. Carter that he might get trapped into Kissinger-style shuttle diplomacy.

Mr. Carter and Mr. Sadat can be expected to divide their talks into three inter-related areas.

FIRST, the issues surrounding the signing of a peace treaty. These include Article Four of the draft treaty which will define the revision of security arrangements in Sinai after a five-year period, and Article Six which defines Egypt's defence commitments to other Arab countries in relation to Israel.

Then they have to seek a solution to Egypt's demand for the treaty to be linked with Palestinian progress towards autonomy on the Israeli-occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip. Some small Israeli flexibility on these issues has been noted by the Americans, but clearly it is not enough for other Arab countries or the Palestinians, and may well be insufficient for Mr. Sadat.

SECOND, U.S. economic support for Egypt and Mr. Sadat's scheme for a \$15bn five-year "Carter Plan". The U.S. already provides \$1bn a year in all forms of aid, and faced with the prospect of an at least partially effective Arab boycott if the treaty is signed, Egypt will want to ensure a more substantial future Western commitment.

THIRD, security issues in the Middle East and the risk of increased Soviet influence, coupled to Mr. Sadat's inclination to play a more emphatic role in supporting friendly Arab and African countries which feel endangered.

Mr. Zbigniew Brzezinski, the head of the U.S. National Security Council, who arrived in Cairo this afternoon, is expected to concentrate on this issue.

Mr. Sadat has already tabled the outlines of his military armaments requirements and the availability of supplies will doubtless largely depend on his readiness to sign a peace treaty with Israel.

The 1979 Corporate Tax Conference

April 25 26 27 1979 Hyde Park Hotel London

Part One Wednesday 25 April

A joint presentation given by the following members of the leading international accounting firm of McLintock Main Laurents: John Hinkley, Archie Jenkins, Alan Reid, Neville Ross and Mary Yale.

The presentation will cover the most important areas of taxation. It will include briefings on domestic tax planning, international tax planning and tax effective remuneration arrangements.

The first day session will also allow you to plan your attendance schedule for the second part of the conference which will have the popular multi-choice format.

SPECIAL GUEST SPEAKER: John W Pardoe, MP for North Cornwall

9.30 THE UK AS A TAX HAVEN? — M.A. Yale	2.30 INVESTMENT INTO THE UK — P.A. Reid
10.10 THE UK BASED EXECUTIVE — J.L. Hinkley	2.55 THE FOREIGN EXECUTIVE IN THE UK — A.B. Jenkins
10.40 Coffee	3.30 Tea
11.40 UK GROUP STRUCTURE — A.B. Jenkins	4.00 INVESTMENT OUT OF THE UK — P.A. Reid
11.50 PROBLEMS OF THE FAMILY COMPANY — J.L. Hinkley	4.30 INTERNATIONAL TRADING — N. Ross
12.20 Luncheon	5.30 Cocktails

Part Two Thursday 26 April

These talks are held simultaneously, giving the delegates an opportunity to attend the talk of greatest interest to them. Documentation for all the talks is handed out at the conference.

9.30-10.45 COMPANY TAX PLANNING FOR TAX LOSSES AND RELIEFS — Mr. N.A. Eastaway, Partner, Rowland, Nevill & Co.	OR	TAX ASPECTS OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCING OPERATIONS — Mr. P.J.G. White, Partner, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.	OR	TAX EFFICIENT REMUNERATION ARRANGEMENTS FOR TOP MANAGEMENT — Mr. A.W. Vernon-Harcourt, Remuneration Services — Keyser Ullmann Ltd.
Coffee				
11.15-12.30 TAX PLANNING — DEFERRED TAX UNDER SSAP 15 — Mr. R.J. Munson, Partner, Coopers & Lybrand.	OR	TAX PLANNING THROUGH JERSEY — THE BENEFITS AND A CASE STUDY — Mr. L. Malchin, New Guarantee Trust Company of Jersey.	OR	WHITE COLLAR PRODUCTIVITY PAYMENT SCHEMES — Mr. D.H. Wood, Director, Blader Hamlyn Fry & Co.
Lunch				
2.30-3.45 CAPITAL ALLOWANCE AND GROUP TAX RELIEF WITHIN COMPANY TAX — Mr. C.G. Noddard, Fannie Ross Wild & Co.	OR	OFFSHORE TAX PLANNING FOR UK COMPANIES — Mr. J. Anthony Clare, Clare & Co.	OR	PENSIONS AND LIFE ASSURANCE SCHEMES — Mr. J.S. Cohen, Managing Director, Willis Faber Advisory Services Ltd.
Tea				
4.15-5.30 TAX ASPECTS OF RETENTION OF TITLE CLAUSES IN EUROPE — Mr. N.A. Eastaway, Partner, Rowland, Nevill & Co.	OR	TAX CONSIDERATIONS OF RUNNING A FOREIGN SUBSIDIARY — Mr. P.J. Cooke, Tax Partner, Whinpey Munkey & Co.	OR	TRANSFER PRICING, PROBLEMS AND POLICIES — Mr. P.J. Cooke, Tax Partner, Whinpey Munkey & Co.

Friday 27 April

9.30-10.45 TAX PLANNING FOR UK COMPANIES — Mr. M. Riddell, Partner, Coopers & Lybrand.	OR	DEALING WITH THE TAX AUTHORITIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES — Mr. R. de Metz, Financial and Tax Consultant.	OR	DEALING WITH UK EXCHANGE CONTROL RESTRICTIONS — Mr. P.J. Cooke, Touches Ross & Co.
Coffee				
11.15-12.30 TAX ASPECTS OF INTERNATIONAL LEASING OPERATIONS — Mr. T. Friend, Hertz Europe Ltd.	OR	TAX STRUCTURE FOR DIRECT INVESTMENT IN THE US — Mr. J. Craig, Partner, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.	OR	TAX CONSIDERATIONS OF SETTING UP ABROAD — Mr. J.P.D. Knott, Partner, Whinpey Munkey & Co.
Lunch				
2.30-3.45 TAX IMPLICATIONS OF NON-DOMICILED INDIVIDUALS WORKING IN THE UK — Mr. L. Lauricella & Mr. G. Jaquet, Hardman & Cransdown.	OR	EXECUTIVE REMUNERATION IN EUROPE — Mr. T. Munson, Willis Faber Advisory Services Ltd.	OR	PRIVATELY ADMINISTERED PENSION FUNDS — Mr. C. Banks, Partner, Palmer, Banks & Associates.
Tea				
4.15-5.30 ASPECTS OF UK TAXATION RELATING TO NORTH SEA SERVICES — Mr. G. Waters, Tax Partner (Scotland), Touche Ross & Co.	OR	ADVANTAGES OF CORPORATE DIRECT INVESTMENT IN NORTHERN IRELAND — Mr. E.E. Jolley, Department of Commerce, Northern Ireland.	OR	TAX CONSIDERATIONS AFFECTING INTER-COMPANY LICENSING — Mr. N.C. England, Partner, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.

The organisers are also going to hold an additional seminar on the 1979 Budget. It will cover all important new developments.

Registration Form

To: Conference Manager, Institute for International Research Ltd., 70 Warren Street, London W1P 5PA, England. Telephone: (01) 388-4817. Telex: 263504 COLBRI-G.

Please register the following delegates to the 1979 Corporate Tax Conference. Our cheque is enclosed made out to the Institute for International Research for \$/£. including VAT. A VAT invoice will be sent to all delegates.

Fee, payment and reservation clause
Fees include cost of programme, all documentation, luncheon, coffee/tea breaks and cocktail party.

A full reimbursement will be made if you cancel prior to April 18. Substitutions are always accepted.

Name Initials
Position
Company/Organisation
Address
Postal Code
Tel. Telex

Please register the above for:
☐ Parts 1 and 2 at £275 + £22 VAT = £297.00
☐ Part 2 only at £190 + £15.20 VAT = £205.20

Hotels	Single	Double
Hyde Park	£61.00	£70.00
Chelsea	£42.00	£54.00

for the nights of:
☐ Tues 24
☐ Wed 25
☐ Thurs 26
☐ Fri 27

Signature

Status FURNITURE & DECORATING SUPERSTORE

Another record year in terms of both turnover and profit

The year has started satisfactorily, the medium and long term prospects for the company are excellent, we look forward to another record year.

	1978	1977
TURNOVER	£30,865,901	£17,828,810
OPERATING PROFIT	3,824,940	1,988,642
Deduct Interest payable	135,564	274,525
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION AND EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS	3,789,376	1,714,117
Taxation	470,235	96,309
PROFIT BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS	3,319,141	1,617,808
Extraordinary items	221,212	333,019
PROFIT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION	3,540,353	1,950,827
Dividends	358,080	318,153
RETAINED PROFIT	£3,182,273	£1,632,674
Earnings per share	41-48p	20-22p
Dividends per share (net)	4-476p	4-059p

U.S.-Soviet trade outlook bleak despite 1978 record

BY DAVID SATTER IN MOSCOW

PRESIDENT Carter's support for the Soviet Union has not helped the U.S. trade position. The U.S. Department of Agriculture has predicted that the Soviet Union will import no more than 10m tonnes of U.S. agricultural products in 1979, with a value somewhat over \$1.1bn in order to have sufficient grain to feed livestock.

At the same time, there is no likely prospect that the fall-off in U.S. agricultural exports will be made up with increased exports of U.S. manufactured goods. In 1978, the value of U.S. non-agricultural exports fell slightly to \$562.5m from \$586.7m in 1977.

The Soviets signed contracts for about \$200m of U.S. oil and gas equipment during 1978 and deliveries on some of the contracts are due in 1979. The figures but there are no major new U.S.-Soviet trade contracts in sight.

The Soviets also are faced with a shortage of hard currency and there have been reports of cutbacks in Soviet oil and gas exports, which would cut into their hard currency earnings.

However, such large agricultural exports are not expected to continue. The U.S. Department of Agriculture has predicted that the Soviet Union will import no more than 10m tonnes of U.S. agricultural products in 1979, with a value somewhat over \$1.1bn in order to have sufficient grain to feed livestock.

At the same time, there is no likely prospect that the fall-off in U.S. agricultural exports will be made up with increased exports of U.S. manufactured goods. In 1978, the value of U.S. non-agricultural exports fell slightly to \$562.5m from \$586.7m in 1977.

The Soviets signed contracts for about \$200m of U.S. oil and gas equipment during 1978 and deliveries on some of the contracts are due in 1979. The figures but there are no major new U.S.-Soviet trade contracts in sight.

The Soviets also are faced with a shortage of hard currency and there have been reports of cutbacks in Soviet oil and gas exports, which would cut into their hard currency earnings.

BMW and Mercedes increase U.S. sales

By Guy Hawtin in Frankfurt

WEST GERMANY'S two quality car manufacturers have greatly improved their sales in the U.S. this year, despite the substantial increase in the value of the Deutsche Mark against the dollar.

Daimler-Benz's U.S. subsidiary, Mercedes-Benz of North America, yesterday reported that February deliveries increased by 11 per cent in volume terms compared with 1978's figures. They rose from 3,392 units to 3,770 units.

At the same time, Bayerische Motorenwerke, makers of the high-performance BMW cars, saw February's sales rise by 17.5 per cent from 1,993 units to 2,342 units.

Both car makers have good reason to be satisfied with the performance during the first two months of the year. Daimler-Benz's first two months' sales increased from 6,382 units in the opening two months of 1978 to 7,239 units, while those of BMW rose 20.8 per cent from 4,075 units to 4,930 units.

Meanwhile, there was news from Volkswagen that a price rise is on the way. Herr Toni Schmucker, the group's chief executive, said in an interview that this year's domestic price hike would amount to about 2 per cent.

BL, formerly British Leyland, which has embarked upon a highly original and effective advertising campaign here—has experienced something of a setback with the group's Dusseldorf subsidiary announcing that a "limited number" of its Triumph Spitfire models were being recalled for testing of their disc brake systems.

Chinese industrial plans seen as boost to world economic growth

BY GUY DE JONQUIERES, COMMON MARKET CORRESPONDENT, IN BRUSSELS

CHINA'S INCREASED demand for imports, needed to carry out its ambitious industrialisation plans, is likely to provide a major impetus to restoring world economic growth during the rest of this century, Mr. Roy Jenkins, President of the European Commission, said yesterday.

He said on his return from a 10-day official visit to China that the Chinese authorities believed that the value of their total imports would more than double to \$25-30bn (£13.5 to £15bn) by 1985 from about \$10.5bn last year.

Senior officials in Peking had shown great interest in expanding their economic, commercial and diplomatic relations with the EEC. They had made clear that they expected their trade with EEC countries to keep pace with that done with their other major trade partners, including Japan.

At present, Japan leads the field among industrialised countries in exports to China. Its exports last year totalled about \$30bn, compared with about \$1.4bn by EEC countries and a little over \$500m by the U.S.

Mr. Jenkins disclosed that an EEC delegation, led by Sir Roy Denham, head of the Commission's External Affairs Directorate, will fly to Peking at the beginning of May to discuss with Chinese authorities ways of bringing about closer commercial co-operation.

This will be the first meeting of the joint supervisory committee set up as part of the bilateral trade agreement which the Community signed with China last April.

The Commission was prepared to propose to the Council of Ministers that China be included from 1980 in the EEC's generalised preferences, which permit tariff-free entry for a number of categories of exports from developing countries.

A group of about 100 Chinese purchasing and selling agents will visit Brussels in early summer next year to take part in a special trade fair. The Chinese have also announced plans to build a foreign trade centre in Peking equipped with hotel, office and conference facilities.

One of the EEC's immediate aims is to negotiate a textiles agreement with China. Mr. Jenkins acknowledged that this posed a number of practical problems but expressed confidence that these could be resolved and an agreement concluded fairly soon.

He said that the Chinese were keenly aware of the constraints imposed on their ability to pay for imports by their limited foreign exchange reserves. They recognised that this would mean that they would probably run a balance of payments deficit for a number of years to come.

But contrary to fears expressed in some Western financial circles, the Chinese appeared cautious about embarking on a large scale foreign borrowing programme. They hoped instead to finance the bulk of their imports through barter and the exports of minerals.

Mr. Jenkins did not, however, expect China to become a significant supplier of energy to EEC countries within the foreseeable future. Its crude oil was not of the right quality and major transportation problems would have to be solved before it could export coal in quantity.

McGowan attacks SALT Credit Suisse predicts deficit

BY JOHN WICKS IN ZURICH

HERE SHOULD be a further increase this year of Soviet goods imports from the West, according to the latest monthly bulletin of Credit Suisse, since both Western economies and technological expansion of Soviet industrial capacities.

At the same time, the Swiss bank anticipates a certain stagnation—due partly to economic conditions—in Western imports from the USSR. This means that a significant trade deficit should arise—the 1978 deficit, Credit Suisse says, was \$1.3bn. While total Soviet indebtedness towards Western countries might amount to some \$10bn, the report points to the fact that Soviet gold reserves are estimated at between 2,000 and 3,000 tonnes, valued at \$8.9bn. In this light, the Soviet foreign-trade position appears "still to be satisfactory".

Also, Credit Suisse forecasts that no major cereal imports will be necessary in 1979 in view of last year's very large crop. Grain imports cost some \$1.5bn in 1978.

Threat to European papermakers

BY MAX WILKINSON

THE EUROPEAN paper and board industry is to make a last ditch effort this week to prevent the U.S. from obtaining tariff reductions which it is claimed could lead to the closure of mills in the Common Market countries.

The industry fears that the interests of the paper manufacturers will be sacrificed as part of a wider deal in the current Tokyo Round of the GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade) negotiations.

Anxiety centres on a series of American demands which were introduced at a late stage in the negotiations, largely it is claimed, to placate the U.S. paper industry lobby in Congress.

The demand for lower tariffs has to be seen against growing fears that the American producers will choose to disrupt the European market by unloading marginal extra production at very low prices.

The Americans enjoy two long term strategic advantages over European mills. The first is an abundance of cheap wood and the second is a huge domestic market, which allows the industry to exploit large economies of scale. In addition, the Americans benefit from the low level of the dollar, which has sharply lowered the price of their paper and board exports to the Common Market.

Because of these competitive advantages, the European producers have been anxious about the consequence of even a small reduction of import duties from their historic level of 12 per cent.

Kraft liner anxiety

The greatest anxiety related to U.S. exports of kraft liner used in the packaging industry. Following concessions agreed in 1974, the duty on kraft liner has been reduced from 12 per cent to 8 per cent.

The EEC negotiators wanted the duty held at that level, but this week the Americans have pressed a new demand for a reduction to 6 per cent. In other paper and board grades the Community has offered a reduction from 12 per cent tariff to 9 per cent compared with a new American demand of 7 per cent.

In wallpaper grades the Americans are asking for a duty of 6 per cent compared with a Community offer of 8 per cent and an existing duty of 13 per cent. For paper napkins their demand is 6 per cent compared with an offer of 7 per cent and a present duty of 10 per cent.

The U.S. is currently exporting about 1.5m tonnes of kraft liner a year out of its total production of 15m tonnes. Kraft liner, made from chemically pulped softwood, competes in Europe with test liner, which is made mainly from waste paper, and from kraft liners made in France and the Nordic countries.

The U.S. accounts for about a third of all the EEC's imports of kraft liner, which in 1976 totalled 1.4m tonnes. Canada accounts for a further 13 per cent of imports and the Nordic countries for 41 per cent. Home production of liners in the EEC accounts for only about half of the total consumption of 2.8m tonnes a year.

It is clear, therefore, that U.S. exports can exercise a major influence on the price and even determine whether production of liners from recycled paper can be viable. Scandinavian producers have an interest in maintaining the price at a profitable level, because the European market is their major outlet. But for the Americans, Europe is only of marginal importance.

In March, 1978, a dumping complaint by the EEC producers against American competitors was upheld and a minimum price of \$258 per tonne of heavyweight kraft liner was fixed by the EEC.

European anxiety has been increased by the plans to add considerable extra capacity to the U.S. paper and board industry, particularly in the Southern States, where wood and labour costs are low. Total U.S. capacity is 60m tonnes a year, which is 30 per cent of world capacity. The expected additions to U.S. capacity by 1981 will be 4m tonnes, which is more than the UK industry's total production in 1978.

American competition

In the UK, American competition has already wiped out the price advantage formerly enjoyed by the products of waste-based test liner. In 1978, test liner was, in sterling terms, 25 per cent cheaper than imported U.S. kraft liner. By 1976, the differential had been reduced to 10 per cent, and at the beginning of 1978, U.S. imports were even a few per cent cheaper.

The type of operation which would be hit by lower tariffs is the new Thames Board Mills plant at Worthington which is being built with UK Government assistance. Other investments stimulated by the UK government's £23m scheme for the industry could also be under attack.

Sino-Dutch port project to be modified

BY CHARLES BATCHELOR IN AMSTERDAM

CHINESE are seeking to play a larger role in a £1.2bn (800m) project provisionally allocated to a Dutch consortium to deepen the harbour at Lianyungang. The Dutch Port Delta consortium has had to modify its proposals now the Chinese have expressed a wish to extend their own part of the project, a consortium spokesman said.

The Chinese want to develop expertise and this had led to delays in completing negotiations. Some equipment has already been shipped to Lianyungang to carry out preparatory work on the project.

Meanwhile, an agreement on the financing of Algerian liquefied natural gas sales to Holland and West Germany is expected well before the deadline of March 31, according to Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank (AMRO).

Two Dutch banking groups, one headed by AMRO and Algemene Bank Nederland, and the other by Centrale Rabobank and Nederlandsche Middenstandsbank, have offered to provide up to £1.25bn (£82.5m) to Sonatrach, the Algerian state oil and gas company.

Guarantees provided by the Dutch Credit Insurance Company persuaded the Dutch banks to renew negotiations on the financing of the gas liquefaction plant to be built at Arzew.

SAS doubles Airbus order

By Michael Donne, Aerospace Correspondent

SCANDINAVIAN AIRLINES System (SAS) has doubled its order for European A-300 Airbus from two aircraft to four, worth in all more than £80m. The airline has an option on another eight Airbus.

The SAS aircraft will be the first Airbus to be equipped with JT-8D engines. Other customers have ordered the U.S. General Electric CF6-50 series engines.

EASIN -24

24 CORPORATIONS

24 LOOK

MENT FOR LEASE

ERICAN ARDS FOR ELR

ION

PLY TERMIN

per person

New enterprises need the right incentives and the right environment to grow. Many companies from elsewhere in the United Kingdom and from overseas have settled successfully in the North of England.

Before they came they had to be sure. We convinced them. They came, they stayed and prospered.

The North of England offers a dedicated workforce, competitive wage rates, high class industrial and commercial property for manufacturing and office use. We have land – and to spare, rents that are most attractive and loans and grants are available at the highest possible rates.

Communications are superb both nation and world-wide – and we are the natural gateway to Europe.

Put all the advantages together and the North of England offers unrivalled opportunity for a company contemplating re-location or expansion.

Tell me more about the North of England as a site for re-location

Name _____

Position in Company _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

Please post to
John L. Hobbs, Director,
North of England Development Council,
Bank House, Carlisle Square,
Dept. FT. 1,
Newcastle upon Tyne. NE1 6XE.

The North of England Development Council



We know which comes first

UK NEWS

Industry to pay £100m more for steel

BY ROY HODSON

BRITISH industry faces an increase in its annual steel bill of about £100m as a result of a new round of price increases by the British Steel Corporation.

British Steel is in the process of sending notices to customers informing them of increases ranging from 3½ per cent to 8 per cent in certain steel products from April 2. Private sector steelmakers are certain to be charged the higher prices.

A final British Steel decision on its new price list was

delayed because of protests by customers. Some planned increases were abandoned. Details of the modified round of price increases are being sent to customers this week.

British Steel refuses to give details but notices so far received by customers state that lower grade bars will be increased in price by 5½ per cent to 6 per cent, higher grade bars by 6½ per cent to 7 per cent, alloy billets by 8 per cent, and spring steel by a similar amount.

The corporation has decided not to seek price increases for

strip mill flat rolled products, steel sections or tinplate. Such products are subject to competition and the corporation might not retain its present volume of business if prices were raised.

The price increases are being applied to semi-finished steel, which means that the net increases to customers buying the end-products made from that steel will be more than 9 per cent on average.

Mr. John Safford, director of the British Iron and Steel Consumers' Council, said last night: "The net impact of the rises

will be to put new pressure upon steel-using industries in Britain to reduce their dependence upon British Steel products."

Although Continental European steel prices are rising it will be possible to buy some forms of steel from European mills in the weeks to come at prices at least 10 per cent below the new proposed levels for British-made products.

A British Steel executive said that the new price levels would do little more than offset the rising price of scrap steel over

recent months which, it is estimated, is going to add at least £50m a year to the corporation's materials bill.

Companies which buy British Steel semi-finished products for transformation into steel end products, such as sections, will have to obtain Price Commission sanction to pass on the new prices to their customers.

Because of delays in producing the new British Steel lists the companies will not be able to give the commission the usual 28 days' notice before the new prices start to operate.

Tory rule 'would not mean tax revolution'

BY LISA WOOD

SIR GEOFFREY HOWE, Shadow Chancellor, said yesterday that an incoming Conservative government would not embark on a tax revolution.

Sir Geoffrey, speaking at a session of the Confederation of British Industry's Smaller Firms' Council, said that Conservative policy would be to reduce taxation on income from earnings and investments.

He took the example of Capital Transfer Tax and said: "We are very conscious that if we uprooted the present system we could make the same mistakes as the existing Government. The crucial thing is to reduce the rates and raise the threshold."

He said he did not favour re-writing the pages of the tax book every year. He wanted to cut down on the total number of pages.

He argued for either indexing or tapering Capital Gains Tax, possibly scrapping investment income surcharge, lifting the threshold of VAT liability and, on Capital Transfer Tax, reducing the rates and raising the threshold.

But he pointed out that the burden of taxation fell not only on the rich. A married man on £30 a week suffered through loss of benefits and through taxation if his wage went up to £45.

The Conservatives were determined to control public spending. The message that "money did not grow on trees" often provoked a stronger positive response from the shop floor than it did among managers.

Earlier, Sir Geoffrey, speaking in London at the National Conference of the Institute of Credit Management, said Britain must be prepared for a switch in taxation from income to expenditure. People now placed more value on a perk or fringe benefit. He questioned what impact this was having on the honesty of the country.

Art auctioneers face probe into buyer's premium

BY PAUL TAYLOR

THE OFFICE of Fair Trading has given Sotheby's and Christie's the fine art auctioneers, a month to provide information and documents concerning the controversial 10 per cent buyer's premium.

The request for information about the operation of the premium, introduced by both companies in 1975, follows mounting criticism of the charge, particularly from London art dealers.

The move is seen as a preliminary step towards investigating not only the way in which the premium works but the circumstances surrounding its introduction.

Under the system, both the buyer and seller are charged

a 10 per cent fee on the auction price, and while the two auction houses claim the buyer's premium is a charge for services the dealers claim the services do not exist.

Stock market worries about the move have affected share prices of the two companies in the last few days. Yesterday, Sotheby's was 6p down at 334p, and Christie's 4p lower at 184p.

The Office of Fair Trading said yesterday that information had been requested in writing, which "may relate to a registrable but unregistered agreement" concerning the buyer's premium.

The companies have been given until April 2 to comply with the request.

£19,000 Netsuke record

BY PAMELA JUDGE

A WORLD record price for a Netsuke—belt toggle—was set at Christie's in London yesterday. The tiny ivory carving of a cackling bird, realised £19,000, bid by Bernard Hurlig of Honolulu, against a previous high of £11,500. It was the work of Kaigokusai Matsugata of Osaka (1813-1892). The sale of Netsuke in the morning and afternoon sessions totalled £174,440 with the early session amounting to £119,445.

At the Phillips sale of furniture and carvings, a talking pot was the £10,500 given by Mrs. Maria Baer for a 16th Century Flemish carved oak panel which had been rescued from a rubbish tip and which is riddled with

woodworm. The pre-sale estimate was £2,000-£4,000. The sale totalled £114,500.

Musical instruments went under the hammer at Sotheby's, realising £186,947. The top price, from a private buyer, was £21,000 for a Guarneri violin and a Tokyo buyer was successful at £14,000 for a Gaglianone violin.

Chinese snuff bottles sold by the same house fetched £28,625 with £4,200 being given for a large tip and which is riddled with woodworm. The pre-sale estimate was £2,000-£4,000. The sale totalled £114,500.

Record shops agree to pay licence fee

BY COLLEEN TOOMEY

THE LEGAL battle by Harlequin Record Shops to play music in its 50 outlets without paying a tariff to the Performing Rights Society was last year when the company agreed not to appeal against a High Court injunction granted more than six weeks ago.

The decision was included in a four-part agreement bringing to an end of much conflict between the Performing Rights Society, representing composers and music publishers, which brought the action against Harlequin, and the Music Trade Association, representing many of Britain's 7,000 record retailers.

Another feature of the new accord between the two bodies is the agreement by the association to advise all members to take out an annual PRS licence fee for all copyright music performed on their premises. The fee ranges from £15 to £35, according to the size of the shop and is required under the 1958 Copyright Act.

The only exception provided by the PRS is music played in soundproof booths or through headphones.

The licence fee will be back-dated to January 1976. Since January 1976, when the PRS started its policy of

licencing retail music outlets, the MTA has fought for exemption, saying that records and tapes played in music outlets were not public performances but product demonstrations.

This was overruled by Justice Brown-Wilkinson in the High Court in January, who regarded playing records in a public place as a "serious" infringement of copyright.

The association has also agreed that retailers will not approach the Performing Rights Tribunal until the licence fee increases from 18.2p a square meter a year.

It will also allow the MTA to reimburse the legal costs it was awarded in the Harlequin case—estimated at £10,000—to be spread over the same five-year period without any interest payment on the outstanding debt.

This will be of great benefit to the MTA, which funded the Harlequin case at an estimated cost of £6,000.

Similar High Court action planned by the PRS against other retailers has now been dropped.

It will also allow the MTA to reimburse the legal costs it was awarded in the Harlequin case—estimated at £10,000—to be spread over the same five-year period without any interest payment on the outstanding debt.

This will be of great benefit to the MTA, which funded the Harlequin case at an estimated cost of £6,000.

Similar High Court action planned by the PRS against other retailers has now been dropped.

It will also allow the MTA to reimburse the legal costs it was awarded in the Harlequin case—estimated at £10,000—to be spread over the same five-year period without any interest payment on the outstanding debt.

This will be of great benefit to the MTA, which funded the Harlequin case at an estimated cost of £6,000.

Similar High Court action planned by the PRS against other retailers has now been dropped.

It will also allow the MTA to reimburse the legal costs it was awarded in the Harlequin case—estimated at £10,000—to be spread over the same five-year period without any interest payment on the outstanding debt.

This will be of great benefit to the MTA, which funded the Harlequin case at an estimated cost of £6,000.

Similar High Court action planned by the PRS against other retailers has now been dropped.

It will also allow the MTA to reimburse the legal costs it was awarded in the Harlequin case—estimated at £10,000—to be spread over the same five-year period without any interest payment on the outstanding debt.

This will be of great benefit to the MTA, which funded the Harlequin case at an estimated cost of £6,000.

Similar High Court action planned by the PRS against other retailers has now been dropped.

It will also allow the MTA to reimburse the legal costs it was awarded in the Harlequin case—estimated at £10,000—to be spread over the same five-year period without any interest payment on the outstanding debt.

This will be of great benefit to the MTA, which funded the Harlequin case at an estimated cost of £6,000.

Similar High Court action planned by the PRS against other retailers has now been dropped.

It will also allow the MTA to reimburse the legal costs it was awarded in the Harlequin case—estimated at £10,000—to be spread over the same five-year period without any interest payment on the outstanding debt.

This will be of great benefit to the MTA, which funded the Harlequin case at an estimated cost of £6,000.

Similar High Court action planned by the PRS against other retailers has now been dropped.

It will also allow the MTA to reimburse the legal costs it was awarded in the Harlequin case—estimated at £10,000—to be spread over the same five-year period without any interest payment on the outstanding debt.

This will be of great benefit to the MTA, which funded the Harlequin case at an estimated cost of £6,000.

Similar High Court action planned by the PRS against other retailers has now been dropped.

It will also allow the MTA to reimburse the legal costs it was awarded in the Harlequin case—estimated at £10,000—to be spread over the same five-year period without any interest payment on the outstanding debt.

This will be of great benefit to the MTA, which funded the Harlequin case at an estimated cost of £6,000.

Similar High Court action planned by the PRS against other retailers has now been dropped.

It will also allow the MTA to reimburse the legal costs it was awarded in the Harlequin case—estimated at £10,000—to be spread over the same five-year period without any interest payment on the outstanding debt.

Daily Telegraph urged to appoint senior labour relations manager

BY MAX WILKINSON

THE Daily Telegraph was urged in a Price Commission report yesterday to appoint a senior manager responsible for labour relations and to push ahead vigorously with plans for modernisation and new technology.

The Commission granted the Telegraph's application for a price rise of 1p and a rise in advertising rates, representing between them an average increase of 4.5 per cent—but said there should not be any further increase until October.

The report on the Telegraph says the industrial relations climate needs to be much improved to allow the newspaper to introduce the far-reaching changes which are needed.

In common with other Fleet Street newspapers, industrial relations at the Telegraph are "notoriously bad", and there is significant overmanning, says the report.

It says that senior management spends half its time deal-

ing with industrial relations problems and management unions may "feel themselves trapped in a web from which there is no escape and from which there is scarcely any room for movement."

One of the difficulties, says the report, is that management has to negotiate with 45 different bargaining units (chapters). "each jealously guarding its independence." Last year about 20m copies of the paper were lost as a result of industrial disputes.

The Commission suggests that the appointment of a senior manager responsible for labour relations should be matched, on the union side by a reduction in the number of chapters, with much greater power and responsibility given to the federated house chapter, which represents the interests of all the bargaining units. It says the chapters appear to have complete power over the selection of non-craft workers.

The report adds that after a review of the equipment offered by 14 suppliers of computerised typesetting machinery, the management is drawing up a specification for its requirements. It was recognised, however that negotiations with the unions on the introduction of new technology were likely to be lengthy.

The report says the Telegraph's position in the newspaper market, particularly in the quality section of the Press is particularly good. Its overall marketing strategy is said to be well thought out, particularly in the vigorous development of the classified advertisement market, where it had a 37 per cent share in 1977.

Estimated trading profit for the paper during 1978-79 is £2.61m, compared with £3.1m the previous year.

Newsprint and ink costs and wages and salary costs each accounted for over a third of the total costs, the report says.

The planned sale and leasing back of the Daily Telegraph building is expected to realise between £5m and £6m to be used for new technology and the modernisation of the publishing rooms.

An increase of working capital of £3.24m is expected in 1978-79 when wage and salary costs will increase by £5.06m to £26.84m. On an historic cost accounting basis, the return on capital is estimated to be 16 per cent in 1978-79.

The Telegraph employs about 2,800 people. The management estimates 200 are not needed.

The Commission's report shows that stoppages and breakdowns in the machine room have increased considerably in the last few years.

The Daily Telegraph Limited—Cover Price of The Daily Telegraph—Price Commission (HMSO £11).

The businessman's guide to incentives available in the Areas for Expansion.

Capital grants

Manufacturers can obtain capital grants of 20% or 22% for new buildings; also for new plant and machinery in many Areas. ☐ Tick here

Attractive finance

Interest-relief grants, or favourable-term loans. Fixed-interest loans from European Community funds. ☐ Tick here

Rent-free factories

Up to 2 years rent-free (exceptionally, 5 years). Options to purchase on long lease. Wide range of new factories available. ☐ Tick here

Rent-free offices

Grants for office rents for up to 7 years. Grants for new jobs created within 5 years. Grants for staff moved. ☐ Tick here

Above is a brief guide to the investment incentives available in the Areas. They apply to companies moving into, or already in, the Areas for Expansion.

Greater benefits are available in Northern Ireland. Are you planning your company's future now?

Before you do anything, it could pay you to get in touch first with your nearest Industrial Expansion Team. Or tick the box(es) above for the information you want and send in the complete coupon.

London tel: 01-211 6486

24-hour answer-service for booklet enquiries only 01-54 2026

Scotland

Glasgow

Tel: 041-248 2545

Wales

Tel: Cardiff 62131

(STD code 0222)

North Wales

Tel: Newry 24722

(STD code 0632)

North West

Tel: Manchester 236171

(STD code 061)

Liverpool

Tel: 051-236 5756

Yorkshire & Lancashire

Tel: Leeds 443171

(STD code 0532)

East Midlands

Tel: Nottingham 611400

(STD code 0602)



To: The Industrial Expansion Team, Department of Industry, Millbank Tower, London SW1P 4QU. Please send me full details of the benefits available in the Areas for Expansion as I have indicated above.

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone

Business

Signature

Date

Enclosed

Enclosed

Enclosed

Enclosed

Enclosed

Enclosed

Enclosed

Enclosed

Enclosed

Enclosed

Enclosed

Enclosed

Areas for Expansion

ISSUED BY THE OFFICE OF INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY, MILLBANK TOWER, LONDON SW1P 4QU.

For more information, contact your nearest Industrial Expansion Team.

For more information, contact your nearest Industrial Expansion Team.

For more information, contact your nearest Industrial Expansion Team.

For more information, contact your nearest Industrial Expansion Team.

For more information, contact your nearest Industrial Expansion Team.

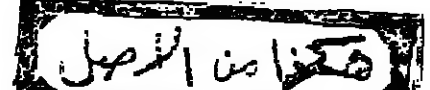
For more information, contact your nearest Industrial Expansion Team.

For more information, contact your nearest Industrial Expansion Team.

For more information, contact your nearest Industrial Expansion Team.

For more information, contact your nearest Industrial Expansion Team.

For more information, contact your nearest Industrial Expansion Team.



uctioneer
robe into
s premi

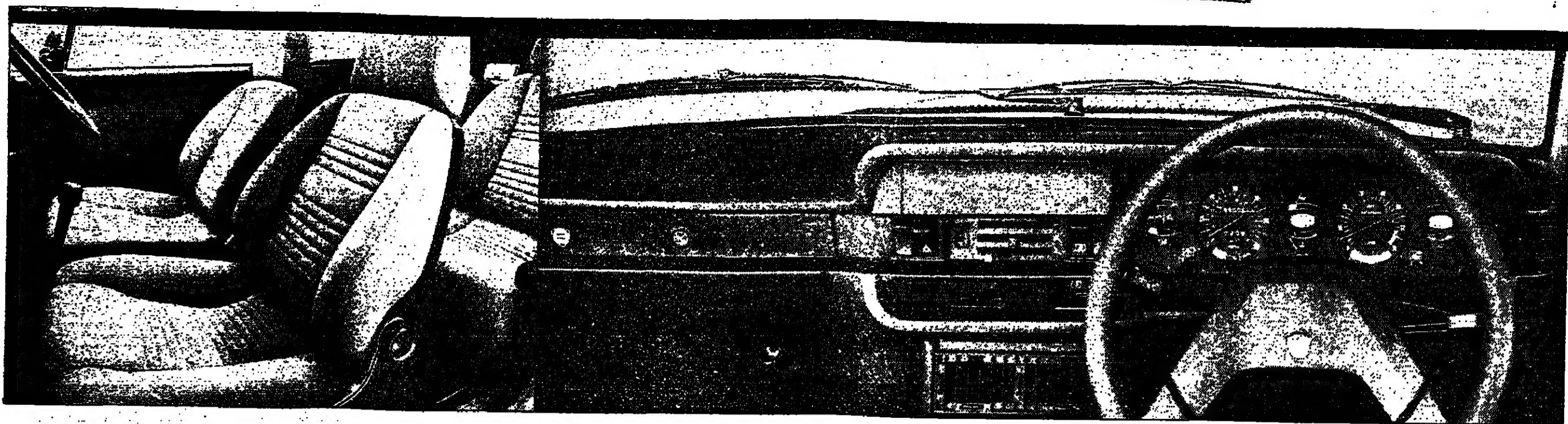
a 10 per cent
auction price,
two auction houses
for services the
the services do
Stock market
the more have
prices of the
in the last few
day, Sotheby's
at 33 1/2% and
lower at 15 1/2%.

etsuke reco
SALE
BY PAMELA

hops ag
ence fee

ake over
marks

imes land
lant order



MORE BAD NEWS FOR THE ORDINARY ESTATE AND COUPE.



The news is that we have introduced an even more refined version of both the Lancia Beta Coupe and the Lancia HPE (high performance estate). When these two very stylish, superbly engineered cars first arrived in Britain, our rivals were dismayed and the motoring public delighted. For many people, the cars were love at first sight. And now we've made them even more appealing. By adding subtle refinements on the outside and completely re-designing them on the inside. The seats are totally new and exceptionally comfortable. They are covered in the new soft fabric with all the elegance and luxury of wool.

And the front seats slide forward automatically to make access to the rear as easy as a four door car. The very comprehensive instrument panels and controls have been restyled to make them easier on the eye and simpler to use. And all the major controls, including lights and wipers are grouped on the steering column within fingertip reach. We've even added a bright, and accurate digital clock. But we've also made some significant changes to the power unit. By modifying the carburation and adding electronic ignition, the all-round performance has been improved and first time starting is even easier.

You can judge for yourself by driving either of these new cars at your Lancia dealer. He'll be pleased to demonstrate the all-out power and performance of the 2+2 Coupe and show the cavernous luggage space and remarkable flexibility of the three door HPE. But if you want to be one of the fortunate few, hurry. Because good news travels fast.

LANCIA. The most Italian car.
Lancia (England) Ltd., Alperton, Middlesex.
Tel: 01-998 5355 (24 hour sales enquiry service).

Beta Coupe Range: Coupe 1800-£4,252.95 Coupe 1600-£4,859.01 Coupe 2000-£5,256.81 (illustrated) Beta HPE Range: HPE 1600-£5,539.95 HPE 2000-£5,937.75 (illustrated). Prices include VAT at 8% and car tax, inertia reel seat belts and delivery charges on UK mainland, but exclude number plates. Personal Export: If you are eligible to purchase a Lancia free of taxes, contact our Export Department.



Five exporters face police fraud inquiry

BY CHRISTINE MOIR

THE EXPORT Credits Guarantee Department has called in fraud squads throughout Britain to investigate five companies for which it provided export finance during the industrial recession of 1974-76. The companies include a Scottish seafood processor and a London record importer and exporter. The sums involved could involve more than £1m. In each case the alleged irregularities came to light when the companies were put into receivership or when they were being wound up. Police are investigating the validity and accuracy of export order forms, bills of lading, invoices and payment statements.

ECGD provides guarantees for British exporters in one of two ways. Either the exporter insures his transactions against default of payment through a normal insurance policy for which he pays a small premium; or the ECGD provides guarantees for bank advances to the company which are secured against bills of lading, invoices and orders from overseas. There is widespread concern that banks are not taking sufficient care to investigate the validity of these commercial documents. As a number of recent court cases have shown it is relatively simple for companies to forge bills of lading or change the figures on them. The ECGD believes that it has isolated the five cases and is satisfied that no further instances will come to light which will require police investigation. The department also points out that the sums involved are minute in comparison with the £13bn worth of exports which it insures annually.

Plessey changes at top



SIR JOHN CLARK, chairman and chief executive of Plessey (pictured above) has given up some of his direct control over the company in a series of management changes made yesterday.

The most important are the appointment of two deputy chief executives to replace the two top executives who left the company recently. They were Dr. Bill Willetts and Mr. Eric Frye.

The two new deputy chief executives are Mr. Peter Marshall, the new finance director, and Mr. Bill Dabiel, chairman of Garrard and of Plessey Engineering. The other deputy chief executives are Mr. Michael Clark, Sir John's brother, and Mr. Warren Sinsheimer, head of Plessey's American operation.

Hauliers hoping for some exemptions from tachograph

BY LYNTON McLAINE

BRITAIN'S ROAD hauliers are hoping to persuade the Government to exempt certain vehicles from regulations requiring the fitting of tachographs.

The Road Haulage Association, Britain's main trade organisation for contract hauliers, has been apposed to the use of tachographs, but now accept the Government decision, announced on Monday, to bring Britain into line with the regulations of the European Commission.

The association expects to be consulted by Mr. William Rodgers, Transport Secretary, over the timetable for full implementation of EEC Regulation 1463/70 in Britain.

It will call on Mr. Rodgers to retain the temporary exemption from the use of tachographs which applies to vehicles operating within 30 miles of their base.

The Freight Transport Association also opposes the tachograph and has supported the call for exemption for certain vehicles.

The FTA, which represents 15,000 companies using freight services, asked Mr. Rodgers to consider other ways in which the impact of the tachograph could be alleviated. Calibration requirements could be eased and consideration should be given to operators with tachographs outside EEC standards, the association said.

The State-owned National Freight Corporation, which encompasses British Road Services, Pickfords, and a wide range of other road haulage companies, welcomed the possibility of tachograph legislation as early as last April.

The corporation said in evidence to the Foster Committee on vehicle licensing that the tachograph was a "tool" for enforcement of good practice, a protection against exploitation, and a way of putting the driver's basic wage on a level that reflected his skill and responsibility.

Rising petrol prices may close garages

BY SUE CAMERON

RISE IN PETROL prices may force many more small, independent garages out of business because they will not be able to afford to convert their pumps to £1 a gallon fuel, the Motor Agents Association said yesterday.

It predicted that petrol prices would rise to £1 a gallon by the end of this summer—possibly sooner—due to interruption of Iranian oil exports, and the decision of the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries to put up the price of crude.

But nearly half of Britain's 110,000 petrol pumps would have to be converted to cope with prices of more than 99.9p a gallon, a further 30,000 pumps would be impossible to convert.

The cost of a new pump, however, was £1,750, and cost of conversion was £300 per pump. Many small, independent garages, which are already

under pressure from competition by petrol station-owning oil majors such as Shell and Esso, would be unable to afford these prices.

Already, about 1,000 independent petrol stations were closing a year, and many others were managing to keep going only by selling sweets, soft drinks and sports equipment.

The association said that unconverted pumps could still be used by blacking out prices and using a table of charges instead. It would also be possible to halve the true price on the pumps and then double the final bill.

Many motorists, however, would be unwilling to wait while the final bill was worked out—particularly if fractions of a gallon were involved—and would take their business to garages with more modern equipment.

Energy-saving report against compulsory measures

A GOVERNMENT report on energy-saving measures published yesterday comes out against "the introduction of a significant element of compulsion at this stage."

The publication of the report was announced in a Parliamentary reply by Dr. John Cunniff, minister with special responsibility for energy conservation, who said the interruption of Iranian oil supplies had "underlined" the need to use energy more efficiently and eliminate waste.

The report says mandatory measures "would increase the burdens on industry" and could in the short term "operate against the immediate need to

increase industrial efficiency and competitiveness." It adds that certain mandatory measures might also be considered "a serious infringement of the liberty of the individual."

But it also says that regulations "are unsatisfactory if they cannot be enforced and they are unlikely to be publicly acceptable in this area unless the danger of energy scarcity is widely recognised as being imminent or certain." The report says that this "is not the position in the UK at present."

The report calls for: ● The effective implementation of the energy-saving programme announced by the Government during the last 12 months and expected to cost more than £450m during its first four years.

● Economic energy pricing to support conservation measures.

● Further Government action to encourage energy conservation investment by the nationalised industries and through the National Enterprise Board and the Scottish and Welsh Development Agencies.

● A special study of the best means of stimulating microprocessor developments in the energy conservation field.

Energy Paper No. 33; Energy Conservation: Scope for New Measures and Long Term Strategy; HMSO £2.

This part FREE when you move to Newcastle

Yes, two-thirds of your new factory and plant could cost you nothing when you move to Newcastle. All your company pays for is the remaining third. It's almost unbelievable, but just look at this example. If your expansion or re-location project is going to cost say £500,000, then you can recover over £300,000.

PROJECT COST		RECOVERY	
Factory buildings	£200,000	Building grant	£44,000
New plant and machinery	£300,000	Plant and machinery grant	£66,000
		Corporation tax allowance on buildings plus annual writing down allowance	£56,000
Total Project Cost	£500,000	Tax allowance on plant and machinery (100% in 1st year)	£156,000
Net Cost of Project (£500,000 less £322,000)	£178,000	Total Savings	£322,000

Additional assistance also is available to reduce the net cost even further.

There are no strings attached to this method of financing your project. It's government money which means your money—use it to grow!

At Newcastle we're waiting to help you grow. Grants, long loans at low rates, tax allowance, rent relief, interest subsidies... plus extra special grants exclusive to this region.

Sites, skilled labour, housing, excellent amenities—you name it and the chances are we have it. And don't forget—Offices and Service industries (with the exception of retail shops or

similar services) also can qualify for substantial grants.

Tell us your requirements and we'll tailor a package specially for you, including sites, buildings, people, plus all the cost saving and funding schemes for your project. You'll have it on your desk fast marked 'Confidential'.

The best business move you've ever made could be when you ask for more information about Newcastle.

Write, phone or use the coupon today.

Mike Foley, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PP. Telephone: 0632 25180 or 610652

Please send me information on the benefits of re-locating in Newcastle.
To: Mike Foley, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PP

NAME _____ POSITION _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

TEL _____

FIT010

Newcastle—could be your best business move ever!

COMPANY NOTICES

ASEA Aktiebolag
VASTARÅ, SWEDEN
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders will be held in Västara, Sweden, on Thursday, 22nd March, 1979, at 4 p.m.

ITEMS
The agenda will only include those items which are included in the notice of meeting and the Articles of Association.

PROXY
At the Meeting everyone entitled to vote may do so by the use of a proxy.

NOTIFICATION
Shareholders wishing to participate in the Meeting must be registered in the Share Register maintained by the Registrar of Companies (Companies Act 1947).

DIVIDEND PAYMENTS
The Board has proposed Monday, 26th March, 1979, as the record day for the dividend.

GREATNORRIS STORES LIMITED
(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS
DECLARATION OF DIVIDEND
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an interim dividend of 8 pence per share has been declared by the Board of Directors.

UNION CORPORATION LIMITED
(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)
DECLARATION OF DIVIDEND
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Directors has declared an interim dividend of 8 pence per share.

NEW ENGLAND HOLLANDSCHE
(N.V. and Dutch Investment Trust)
established in Amsterdam
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the offices of the Company.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the offices of the Company, on Thursday, 22nd March, 1979, at 4.30 p.m.

SHAREHOLDERS who wish to attend the Meeting should send their share certificates to the Company, 150 March Lane, London SE1 1PL, by the following dates:

In London: With Hill Samuel & Co. Limited, 150 March Lane, London SE1 1PL, by 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 22nd March, 1979.

In Amsterdam: With Hollandsche Koopmansbank N.V., 150 March Lane, London SE1 1PL, by 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 22nd March, 1979.

Copies of the Annual Report and Accounts for 1978, and of the resolutions to be put before the Meeting, are available at the offices of the above named Registrars.

UNION CORPORATION LIMITED
(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)
DECLARATION OF DIVIDEND
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Directors has declared an interim dividend of 8 pence per share.

PAYMENT OF COUPON NO. 129
The coupon for the interim dividend of 8 pence per share payable to the registered shareholders of the Company will be paid on Monday, 26th March, 1979, at 10.00 a.m.

MEMBERS who wish to receive the coupon should send their share certificates to the Company, 150 March Lane, London SE1 1PL, by the following dates:

In London: With Hill Samuel & Co. Limited, 150 March Lane, London SE1 1PL, by 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 22nd March, 1979.

In Amsterdam: With Hollandsche Koopmansbank N.V., 150 March Lane, London SE1 1PL, by 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 22nd March, 1979.

Copies of the Annual Report and Accounts for 1978, and of the resolutions to be put before the Meeting, are available at the offices of the above named Registrars.

SHAREHOLDERS who wish to attend the Meeting should send their share certificates to the Company, 150 March Lane, London SE1 1PL, by the following dates:

In London: With Hill Samuel & Co. Limited, 150 March Lane, London SE1 1PL, by 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 22nd March, 1979.

In Amsterdam: With Hollandsche Koopmansbank N.V., 150 March Lane, London SE1 1PL, by 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 22nd March, 1979.

Copies of the Annual Report and Accounts for 1978, and of the resolutions to be put before the Meeting, are available at the offices of the above named Registrars.

SHAREHOLDERS who wish to attend the Meeting should send their share certificates to the Company, 150 March Lane, London SE1 1PL, by the following dates:

In London: With Hill Samuel & Co. Limited, 150 March Lane, London SE1 1PL, by 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 22nd March, 1979.

In Amsterdam: With Hollandsche Koopmansbank N.V., 150 March Lane, London SE1 1PL, by 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 22nd March, 1979.

Copies of the Annual Report and Accounts for 1978, and of the resolutions to be put before the Meeting, are available at the offices of the above named Registrars.

Base rate

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited announces that on and after
7th March 1979
its base rate will be
13% per annum

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND BANKING GROUP LIMITED
(Incorporated in the State of Victoria, Australia with limited liability)
71 Cornhill, London EC3V 3PR. Tel: 01-623 7111

BASE RATE

Clydesdale Bank Limited announces that with effect from 7th March, 1979, its Base Rate for lending is being reduced from 13½% to 13% per annum.

THE COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANY

(Incorporated in New South Wales)
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Directors has declared an interim dividend of 8 pence per share.

CLUBS

EVE 185, 185, Regent Street, W.1. A. is a Club of All-England, Three Spectacular Floor, 10.45, in all the best music of the 1940s and 1950s.

LEGAL NOTICES

THE HIGH COURT (IRELAND)
BRIAN LEONARD, formerly of Elm House, Thames Street, London, E.C.4, Reading, Berkshire, England, and 88, Hill Lane, Foxkirk, in the County of Dublin, Ireland, is the Plaintiff.

SEAN S. O'CONNOR, Official Assignee, Four Courts, Dublin, Ireland, is the Defendant.

LEONARD, at the sitting of the High Court, Dublin, at 10.30 o'clock in the forenoon on Friday, 23rd March, 1979, and at 10.30 o'clock in the forenoon on Friday, 30th March, 1979. Herein full not at your peril.

DAVID MURPHY, Designated Officer, Hayes & Sons, Solicitors, Dublin 2.

ART GALLERIES

AGNEW GALLERY, 41, Old Bond St., W.1. 01-439 6178. Last evening of the 1978-79 season. 10.00-11.00 p.m. Photographs by ROGER PENTON (1918-1980) and the Royal Photographic Society's Annual, 30 March, Mon-Fri, 10.00-5.30 p.m. until 7. April, 10.00-5.30 p.m.

CRANE KALMAN GALLERY, 172, Tottenham Rd., N.W.1. 01-584 7588. 10.00-5.30 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m.

FIELDORNE GALLERIES, 83, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. 01-723 5111. 10.00-5.30 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m.

FINE ART SOCIETY, 144, New Bond St., W.1. 01-723 5111. 10.00-5.30 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m.

FISHER FINE ART, 30, King St., E.C.2. 01-439 6178. 10.00-5.30 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m.

GALLERIE GEORGE, 96-98, George Street, W.1. 01-439 6178. 10.00-5.30 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m.

JEAN AND HENRI MATTHEW, 141, Marchmont Road, N.W.1. 01-439 6178. 10.00-5.30 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m.

J.P. FINE ARTS, 10, D'Arny Street, London, W.1. 01-439 6178. 10.00-5.30 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m. 10.00-11.00 p.m.

SEAN S. O'CONNOR, Official Assignee, Four Courts, Dublin, Ireland, is the Defendant.

LEONARD, at the sitting of the High Court, Dublin, at 10.30 o'clock in the forenoon on Friday, 23rd March, 1979, and at 10.30 o'clock in the forenoon on Friday, 30th March, 1979. Herein full not at your peril.

DAVID MURPHY, Designated Officer, Hayes & Sons, Solicitors, Dublin 2.

SEAN S. O'CONNOR, Official Assignee, Four Courts, Dublin, Ireland, is the Defendant.

LEONARD, at the sitting of the High Court, Dublin, at 10.30 o'clock in the forenoon on Friday, 23rd March, 1979, and at 10.30 o'clock in the forenoon on Friday, 30th March, 1979. Herein full not at your peril.

RARE, CLASSIC STAMPS INVESTMENT SERVICE

It is possible with our expert guidance to keep ahead of the current inflation rate and to enjoy a healthy capital appreciation combined with the fascination of an absorbing and stimulating hobby.

The early classic issues of Great Britain and the British Colonies are in world-wide demand, this situation being reflected in the staggering price increases which have taken place in the past ten years.

A selection of ten mint Victorian, Edward VII and George V stamps catalogued at approximately £865 in 1969 are now valued in the 1979 catalogue at almost £18,000.

S.G. 73, Queen Victoria 6d. Extremely rare block of four.

Full details of our Philatelic Investment Portfolio Service sent on application to:

L & A Philatelics Ltd
2, The White House, Beacon Rd., Crowborough, E. Sussex
Telephone: Crowborough (08926) 2158, 2159. Telex: 95449

Reality is the moment when one buys a BMW rather than a car.

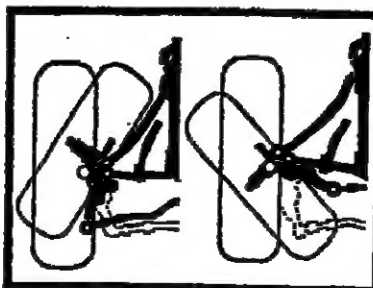


Compromise, in automotive engineering, seems to be the rule rather than the exception. BMW regard this as unnecessary. As soon as one closely examines or drives a BMW one realises that it is the sense of balance, not compromise, that gives a BMW its unmistakable character.

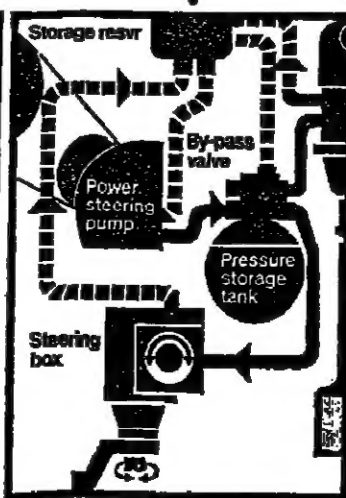
The BMW 7 Series are luxury cars. The discreet design reflects the solid quality found throughout. It is that certain kind of quality that one takes pride in. It offers other, more practical, advantages. Inside there's a sense of quiet spaciousness. The seats and ventilation encourage a relaxed alertness rather than soporific comfort and on today's crowded roads this is an important aspect of active safety.

Whilst the 7 Series are refined luxury cars they are, equally, drivers' cars. The three models in the range offer three different engine capacities—2.8, 3.0 and 3.3 litres, the latter with electronic fuel injection. Each produces very

high power to litre ratios and excellent fuel economy. The chassis, with its new double pivot front suspension, offers handling incomparable in this size of car. The power steering is speed-related. As the engine speed increases a pressure relief valve draws off hydraulic fluid before it reaches the power steering box. The result is



Double pivot front suspension.



Speed-related power steering.

that one gets maximum power for steering at parking speeds, then diminishing assistance as speed increases to give greater road 'feel.' However, if at speed the front wheels hit severe bumps, or a tyre deflates, then the steering power immediately increases again to cope with the extra forces created.

This attention to design is found throughout the BMW 7 Series. The sum of them all make the realities of driving an exceptional pleasure.

Leasing. In today's financial conditions, leasing a BMW can create substantial advantages. Your local BMW Centre will be happy to put you in touch with expert advisors on leasing who can describe the schemes in detail.

Insurance. Your local BMW Centre can now also help you with insurance.

Prices:
728—£10,276. 728A—£10,728. 730—£12,149. 730A—£12,601.
733i—£13,249. 733iA—£13,701. Prices correct at time of going to press.



For the joy of motoring.

BMW Concessionaires (GB) Ltd., 991 Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex. 01-568 9155. Export, NATO & Diplomatic: 56 Park Lane, London W1. 01-629 9277.

UK NEWS

Thomas Cook pre-tax profits reach £6.28m

BY JAMES McDONALD

THOMAS COOK, the travel organisation and a Midland Bank subsidiary, had another record year in 1978. Mr. Tom Fisher, chief executive, said yesterday.

Total sales of travel products and travellers' cheques rose over the year from just under £2bn to over £2.2bn and pre-tax profits jumped by just over £2m to £6.28m.

Mr. Fisher said that credit for the good performance on the domestic front was due mainly to the efforts of the UK travel and retail banking side.

Expansion on the international front was mainly in Thomas Cook travellers cheque operations, which had more than doubled their pre-tax profits in 1978.

The organisation passed out of Government hands into private control in 1972. It became owned wholly by Midland Bank two years ago.

Highlights of the company's operations last year included the introduction of a new French travellers' cheque in co-operation with the Societe Generale. This brought the number of Cook's foreign currency cheques up to nine—more than any of its competitors.

A new managing director had also been appointed for the Middle East, where business was expanding. A new office was opened in Bahrain, and the company was negotiating to open others in Saudi Arabia, Dubai and the Gulf States.

Eight new offices had been opened in Australia. A hotel reservation system and inbound travel operation had also been acquired. These would be developed this year in time for the increased traffic expected from lower air fares.

There was continuing expansion in the U.S., with more new offices.

Neill heads gilts issue inquiry

By Christine Moir

THE COUNCIL for the Securities Industry has set up a four-man committee to investigate difficulties that arose during the Bank of England's recent gilts issue.

The committee, headed by Mr. Patrick Neill, QC, chairman of the CSI, will meet early next week. Representatives of both the Bank and City brokers will be present. The secretary of the CSI, Mr. Oliver Page, said yesterday that the council hoped the investigation would take only the one session. The results would be published.

The committee was set up after a letter of complaint signed by Joseph Sebag and Vickers, da Costa, two of the leading firms that failed to get all their applications for the new issues to the counter in time.

Comprehensive switch delayed
The Government has conceded that the change to comprehensive schooling in Kingston-upon-Thames need not take place until 1980. The Conservative local authority had previously been told to start comprehensive education this year.

Fine Fare to join High Street discount battle

BY PAUL TAYLOR

FINE FARE, the supermarket group, is to join the High Street price war next week with a new long-term discount campaign which the company claims could save shoppers £5m during the year.

Called Cash In, the nationwide campaign will cover a number of basic grocery items offered at "exceptionally deep cut prices."

All Fine Fare stores, which feature the Cash In pricing package, adding 200 items at long-term discounts to the shelves.

The campaign, launched because of continuing promotions by other supermarket chains, including Tesco and J. Sainsbury, will be backed by newspaper and television advertising. Tesco and Sainsbury, which led the price-cutting campaign over the last 18 months, succeeded in substantially increasing their market shares at the expense of the small regional supermarkets and independent grocers.

The market leaders have now renewed their campaigns in an attempt to consolidate their positions.

Car trim plant to close, with 200 jobs lost

A FACTORY in the West Midlands is to halt production and make 200 workers redundant, following a BL Cars decision to withdraw part of a contract to supply trim for the TR7 sports car.

LCP Trim, of Cradleigh Heath, part of the LCP group, has been losing money since August 1977.

The company's production was affected by the transfer of TR7 assembly from Speke, Liverpool, to Canby, Coventry. BL Cars now has sufficient capacity to do some of the trim work in-house.

National Trust buys sites

THE NATIONAL Trust has bought a 40-acre site adjoining the Wirral Country Park, Cheshire, with the aid of a £28,500 Countryside Commission grant.

The balance for the £32,000 site came from the trust's Enterprise Neptune funds. The Neptune scheme was designed to save unspoiled coasts from development.

The land includes a stretch of coastline, and features views towards the Dee estuary and north Wales.

A Countryside Commission grant and funds from Enterprise Neptune have also enabled the National Trust to buy Great Farthingloe Farm, Dover, from the Ministry of Defence for £35,000. The farmland includes under a mile of coast close to the White Cliffs.

Legal and General pension funds pass £1bn

By Eric Short

PENSION investments handled by Legal and General Assurance have passed the £1bn mark since the service began eight years ago, said Mr. Keith Hall, pensions manager when he presented the company's 1978 investment report yesterday.

The company has four pension funds of which the mixed fund of equities and fixed interest is the largest at £520m, while the property fund amounted to £416m at the end of 1978.

Mr. Hall said that pension funds or insurance companies had no desire or capacity to dictate to the Government on interest rates or other market factors or to stage an "investment strike."

He said that the financial institutions competed against each other and did not compete with one another in financial markets.

Investment advice, he said, was offered from many different quarters covering a wide range of expertise, specialisation, method and technique.

Mr. Hall did not consider there was any conflict of interest between the saving community and the economy. The responsible pursuit by pension fund trustees of long-term investment objectives in the interest of their members advanced the wider national interest.

Company report, Page 21

Canada 'will resist' UK move to Gatwick

BY MICHAEL DONNE, AEROSPACE CORRESPONDENT

THE CANADIAN Government "will vigorously resist" any attempt by the UK to force Air Canada to move its scheduled services from Heathrow to Gatwick Airport.

Mr. Paul Martin, Canadian High Commissioner to the UK, said in Chester last night that Canada regarded the UK as behaving in "a very discriminatory fashion" in asking Air Canada, one of the longest residents of Heathrow, to move.

Mr. Martin told the Cheshire branch of the English-Speaking Union of the Commonwealth that while a move to Gatwick might improve connections between Canada and the beaches of Benidorm and the holiday resorts of the Mediterranean, "it is what visitors and businessmen to and from our respective countries really want?"

"It is far from me to question that Heathrow may be congested. But we were there among the first, if later arrivals cause congestion, then it is they who should be asked to move elsewhere."

"The Canadian Government is seriously concerned about even the suggestion that its national airline could move to London's second airport."

"My Government will vigorously resist any suggestion of moving the national airline of a senior commonwealth partner, and one of Britain's closest friends, to London's second airport."

● The Gatwick Area Conservation Campaign is to launch an all-out attack on the British Airports Authority's plan to build a second terminal at Gatwick. The GACC believes that a second terminal is "virtually certain to lead to a second runway with all its further implications."

Gallaher action halts Jersey competitor

CIGARETTE manufacturers, Gallaher, and its Benson & Hedges subsidiary were granted a temporary injunction in the London High Court yesterday, halting a Jersey group and its London wholesalers from selling or advertising cigarettes in the UK under the brand name "Supreme."

Judge Mervyn Davies, QC, said J. F. Germain and Son, of St. Helier, had manufactured "Germain's Supreme" cigarettes for years. Most were exported. Earlier this year the firm, through wholesalers William P. Solomon of London, expanded its operation to the UK.

Gallaher launched a "passing-off" action because, under the Benson and Hedges title, they had been selling a "Supreme" brand cigarette since spring, 1978, and felt the goodwill and reputation they had achieved under that name were threatened.

Official guide to statistics

DETAILS of earnings, wage rates, industrial production and prices are contained in a guide newly published by the Government Statistical Service. It lists the main regular publications containing these and many more official statistics, as well as sources for obtaining information. Addresses and telephone numbers of these sources are also given.

Government Statistics — a brief guide to sources (Press and Information Service, Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ. Free).

NEWS ANALYSIS — HARTLE MACHINERY

Chequered history of performance

HARTLE MACHINERY International, which went into receivership at the end of last week, has had a chequered history as regards both its trading performance and the financial deals in which it has been involved.

The company was known originally as Edward G. Herbert, but the name was changed in 1974 to Hartle Machinery International, partly to avoid confusion with Alfred Herbert. The new name was taken from Mr. Derek Hartle, a forceful and somewhat controversial figure in the machine tool industry, who had become chairman of the group several years earlier as a result of a reverse take-over of Herbert.

At the time of the last published report and accounts, for the 18-month period ended June 30, 1977, the group consisted of no fewer than 28 companies. Most of them are in the machine tool industry, in both manufacturing and distribution.

They include five manufacturing companies — Ackworth Machine Tools, Kenilworth, Alexander Machinery, Dudley, Broadbent Machine Tools, Halifax; Quaters and Smith, Barnsley; and Stanley Machine Tools, also in Halifax. They make a range of standard

machine tools, including sawing machines, lathes, and drilling and boring machines.

From Mr. Hartle's comments in the annual report it would seem that the manufacturing companies have not been the cause of the group's going into receivership. The trouble seems to lie with the distribution companies, which import machine tools from several countries as well as distributing British products.

If that is the case — and the company is not commenting in any detail — it is surprising, since many distributors of machine tools have found the going easier in the past few years than the manufacturers. This has been particularly the case recently, when manufacturing industry has been investing more than at any time since the beginning of the 70s.

The group's profits to June 30, 1977, were £187,000 on a turnover of £11.46m, a result which indicated the pressures on Hartle Machinery. More worrying, however, was the high level of borrowings revealed in the balance sheet, which amounted to 186 per cent of shareholders' funds. The latest published trading figures, issued in April, 1978, showed pre-tax profits of £173,100 on turnover

totaling £4.62m for the six months to December 31, 1977.

Before the group asked the National Westminster Bank to appoint a receiver last week, strenuous efforts were made to try to find some other solution. It emerges that the National Enterprise Board, which started a loan scheme to help to finance stocks by machine tool companies during the most difficult years of the recession, is the second biggest creditor of Hartle Machinery.

Apart from Alfred Herbert, which has received £5.7m under the scheme, Hartle Machinery has been the main beneficiary of the scheme. It has received some £500,000 out of a total £920,000 lent out (apart from Alfred Herbert).

With accrued interest, this amounts to over £800,000 which is owed to the NEB.

A proposal put by the NEB to Hartle Machinery would have involved its purchase of some of the manufacturing companies in the group. This was rejected by the group, and by the National Westminster Bank in the middle of last week. Hartle then went to the Department of Industry in search of financial assistance, but it was refused.

The NEB was advised to put in its own receiver — Mr. John Warren, of Whitney Murray —

because its security for the loan (there is no equity involved) is with Edward G. Herbert, a non-trading company within Hartle Machinery. On Monday, the National Westminster Bank named Mr. M. Jordan and Mr. R. Stone, of Cork, Gully, as its receivers.

The financial deals for which Hartle Machinery International has been used have aroused some controversy. Nearly two years ago the group paid the Hartle family £500,000 (in the form of shares) for the issued share capital of Derek Hartle, which was owned by the Hartle family.

Three months later Mr. Derek Hartle sold a quarter of the shares he and his family had received from the transaction. Dealings in the shares of the group have also been part of a wide-ranging Stock Exchange inquiry.

The collapse of Hartle, which ranks about tenth in the list of British machine tool manufacturers, was not wholly unexpected. In fact, it is being viewed coolly in the industry. What has surprised some people is that the NEB ever considered taking over Herbert, and another machine tool company, on board.



LOOKS LIKE ALL THE BIG GUNS ARE MOVING TO WREXHAM

G.K.N., KELLOGG'S, METAL BOX COMPANY, CONTINENTAL CAN, E.R.F., JAEGER, G-PLAN, J.C.B., TETRA PAK are, between them, investing over £100,000,000 in industrial development in Wrexham.

In fact every month since 1974 a new project has commenced in the area.

Why?

Because the pioneering range of services and incentives offered in this progressive Borough are second to none.

- * Excellent industrial relations record
- * Rent-free periods in advance factories
- * Easy access to major markets
- * Development area and E.E.C. financial incentives
- * Welsh Development Agency assistance.

To beat the rush and stake your claim, take the first step by sending for our colour brochure now.

Wrexham Maelor Borough Council

To the Chief Executive Officer, The Guildhall, Wrexham LL11 1AY, Clwyd, North Wales, U.K. or telephone R. J. Dutton or D. W. Jones or H. Prizbram at Wrexham (0978) 4611.

Please send me details of industrial incentives at Wrexham.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel. No. _____

Association of British Generating Set Manufacturers
21 John Adam St., London WC2N 2JH. Tel: 01-839 6171

Bank of India

announce that on and after 7th March, 1979

the following annual rates will apply:

Base rate 13%
(Decreased from 13½%)

Deposit rate (basic) 10½%
(Decreased from 11%)

Bank of India

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY- ITALY

Rarely on market: Exceptional compact bungalow, 4 bedrooms, 4 bathrooms en suite, all services, fully equipped and furnished, on famed Monte Argentario peninsula, between Porto Ercole and Porto S. Stefano. Unspoilt, underdeveloped, exclusive, restricted reserve area, birdlife, unrestricted sea views, superb swimming, top yacht marina nearby, abundant water, natural flora, flowered garden and lawn, magnificent mild year-round climate. 1½ hours from either Rome or Pisa international airports, 1 hour Punta Ala polo grounds, 2½ hours Florence. Private, central, protected, convenient on approx. one acre, 200 metres from beach. Price prompt sale 400,000 Swiss francs or near equivalent. Contact: Chaplin, Church House, Via Maggio 16, 50125 Florence, Italy, or telephone (055) 21 96 03 evenings.

IDAHO, U.S.A. FARMLAND INVESTMENT

About 25,500 acres including 17,000 acres of arable land. Price U.S.\$66m lock, stock and barrel. Present annual net income U.S.\$10.2m before U.S. taxes.

Details from A. J. Witham, FRICS

Bernard Thorpe 1 Buckingham Palace Road, London, SW1. Tel: 01-834 6880

LONDON WC1 COMPANY FLAT

Unfurnished just modernised self-contained flat, ideally situated for the West End. City and main line stations to the North. 4 bedrooms, kitchen/dining room, living room and bathroom. TO BE LET AT A RENTAL OF £3,000 P.A. EXCLUSIVE

HAMPTON & SONS

4 Arlington Street, London, SW1A 1RB. Tel: 01-491 7553.

STAFF RECREATIONAL PREMISES — MAJORCA

Near Palma Apartments with own pools, garden, beach, available on 3, 6, 11 months or longer leases. Furnishings, utilities and services. Used by other UK and multinational companies. Rents from £182 p.w. Sleep up to 6 people. Information and brochure: Mallorca Holiday Rentals Ltd., 182 Southdown Road, London WC1B 5AP. Tel: 01-240 8402

FLORIDA'S CASTLE IN THE SKY

Now being offered: a roomy condominium on Miami's nearest tropical island, Key Biscayne. Live separately, or share above the sea, in 2,000 sq. ft. furnished luxury 3½ bed, 2 bath, just a 15 min. drive to 2400. Contact: Judy Bishop or Linda Bishop, 706 Grandview Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33304. Tel: 305-581-5757

LUXURY HOUSE to let in Thame, Oxon.

Survey, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, £160 per week. Please contact Mrs. Thompson, 01-208-4244.

TO LET

Mr. HAYWARDS' HEATH

Secluded country cottage for company let. Three-year lease. Fully furnished to a high standard with 4 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception kitchens, cloaks, C.H. 250 p.w. (exclusive of rates). Please apply: R. H. & R. W. Clutton, East Grinstead, Sussex. Tel: (01323) 24131.

FRANCE SERVICES land in Corsica overlooking sea near Ajaccio. For sale or lease. Available by acquisition of private company. Direct boat line and attractive price. Write Box T.2033, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

EDUCATIONAL

ARABIC. New phonetic methods allow you to read, understand and write Arabic after 100 hours' private tuition. ALPHABET, 91-93, South Street, London E1 1AA. Tel: 01-252 4444.

FLORINCE — Learn Italian quickly and well at the British School. Course April 17-June 5, April 17-May 14, June 17-August 1, August 1-September 1, September 1-October 1, October 1-November 1, November 1-December 1. Contact: British School, 10, Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY. Tel: 01-252 4444.

TRAVEL

MARSELLA, MAJORCA, ALGARVE. Top self holiday from £25 incl. flights, hotel or apart. Self-drive car, transfers. Tel: 01-208-4711. 122, Regent Street, London W1A 2AA.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT RATES

	per line	single column cm.
Commercial and Industrial Property	5.30	15.00
Residential Property	2.30	8.50
Appointments	5.30	15.00
Business & Investment Opportunities, Corporation Loans, Production Capacity, Businesses for Sale/Wanted	6.25	19.00
Education, Motors, Contracts & Tenders, Personal, Gardening	5.00	15.00
Hotels and Travel	3.00	12.00
Book Publishers	—	5.00

Premium positions available (Minimum size 40 column cms.) £1.50 per single column cm. extra. For further details write to: Classified Advertisement Manager, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH QUARTERLY REVIEW

Doubts over pay outlook 'demand cautious Budget'

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE BUDGET should be neutral rather than positively deflationary, according to the National Institute of Economic and Social Research in its latest quarterly review, published this morning.

The institute says it is difficult to forecast whether the failure to make any sort of pay guideline effective should influence the shape of the Budget.

"The tragedy of the present situation is that the failure to reform the pay bargaining system prevents the further steps to change the underlying thrust of policy which seem to be called for."

"With unemployment expected to

rise to over 1.5m by the end of 1980, and with the current account of the balance of payments likely to be in surplus, even on the assumption of a stable exchange rate, there would, under normal circumstances, be a clear case for some degree of reflation.

"But there are technical and more general reasons why such further steps seem not to be immediately feasible. At the technical level, an acceleration in the pace of wage inflation itself generates a temporary expansion of consumer demand."

"On this ground alone, therefore, the

degree of uncertainty about the outlook for pay argues for a cautious approach to the question of reflationary action. But more generally, even if not wholly rationally, an apparent association of the breakdown of the pay policy with reflationary action is simply not convincing as an economic strategy."

"At the same time, we can see no merit whatsoever in a positively deflationary budget. Unemployment is high and forecast to rise, and the evidence is now very clear that a further increase induced by fiscal action would have no discernible effect on the level of pay

settlements. On balance, therefore, until the present pay crisis is resolved, we argue for a neutral budget."

"Also tied to the prospects for wage inflation is the question of exchange rate policy. The present policy of maintaining a stable effective rate will on our forecasts (leaving aside the matter of feasibility) lead to a further reduction in price competitiveness."

"The very limited gain in terms of moderating domestic price rises is bought at the cost of significant reductions in net exports, output and employment, below what they would be if the

rate were to fall to preserve competitiveness."

The review argues that "the acceleration of wage and price inflation now under way offers little solace to those who believe that free collective bargaining with unreformed institutions is an adequate solution to the problem of wage inflation."

"Nor do recent and prospective developments lead any support to those who maintain that a relatively tight monetary policy is both necessary and sufficient for the control of inflation. Nor, finally, has the stability of the exchange

rate in 1978 had any effect in moderating wage claims in the current round."

"The destruction of these illusions may, however, be the precondition of renewed progress. We have argued the case for incomes policy over many years, though we have consistently warned of the dangers of temporary and inflexible policies, and urged the need for permanent and properly articulated machinery to cope with relativities."

"Perhaps the only hopeful aspect at the moment is the growing acceptance, on many sides, of the need for something along these lines."

Rise in living standards forecast although GDP disappoints

FURTHER RISES in living standards, as measured by real personal disposable income and consumer spending, are expected this year by the Institute on the basis of a 14 per cent rise in average earnings.

Public spending, however, is likely to be restrained, and private fixed investment is now expected to rise less than the Institute forecast in its last review in late November.

The assumption of a stable exchange rate helps to restrain the acceleration of inflation.

In spite of the slightly higher earnings projection than the 12 per cent rise envisaged last November, the GDP growth is expected to be nearly 1 per cent lower this year than forecast three months ago.

Pessimism

This is the net result of a number of changes rather than of one particular dominating change of view. With accelerating price inflation, the Institute no longer expects a fall in the savings ratio, the projected growth of public spending has been revised downwards and there is now greater pessimism about the likely growth of imports.

As last November, the Institute expects a slowing down in the economy in 1980. As prices begin to catch up with wages the rise in real personal income and expenditure is moderated. Public spending is likely to remain subdued and private fixed investment to slacken, while imports are expected to continue to grow.

The projections are broadly similar to those of other forecasting bodies, except that the Institute is more optimistic about both output growth and the current account in 1979 than, say, the London Business School.

The Institute's forecasts are based on the assumption of unchanged tax policy with the exception of an increase in personal tax allowances in line with inflation, as laid down by

SUMMARY OF FORECAST (November projections in brackets)									
	Real GDP (per cent change, year/year, 1975 prices)	Real personal disposable income (per cent change, year/year, 1975 prices)	Unemployment (fourth quarter, 1978)	Money supply (per cent change in sterling M2, fiscal years)	Consumer prices (per cent change, year/year)	Current account balance (year, £bn)	Public sector borrowing requirement (fiscal year, £bn)		
1978	2.8 (3.0)	4.0 (4.5)	1.3 (1.3)	10.8 (8.9)	8.2 (8.0)	0.1 (-)	8.6 (7.8)		
1979	2.9 (3.0)	4.0 (3.5)	1.4 (1.2)	10.9 (10.0)	9.6 (9.5)	1.5 (0.7)	8.9 (9.2)		
1980	2.1 (2.5)	2.9 (2.1)	1.6 (1.3)	13.0 (10.0)	10.2 (9.2)	1.5 (1.2)	10.3 (9.3)		

the 1977 Finance Act, but no indexation of indirect tax rates.

The existing monetary targets are expected to be rolled forward and the exchange rate is assumed to be held up at its present level for the next two years.

In the detailed forecasts, the Institute says it does not yet see signs of a pay explosion and projects a 14 per cent rise in average earnings. Import prices in sterling terms are expected to rise by about 6 per cent this year and by nearly 7 per cent in 1980.

The fairly optimistic view of the current prospects—a £1.5bn surplus in both the next two years—reflects in part the approach to peak North Sea production and in part the short-term favourable terms of trade effects of the combination of relatively rapid inflation with the assumed stable exchange rate.

Taken together, these forecasts imply an increase in real Gross Domestic Product of just under 3 per cent this year and of just over 3 per cent next year. Allowing for a modest rate of increase of productivity, the Institute expects no further increase in employment this year and a slight fall in 1980.

Imports of goods (excluding oil and gas) are forecast to rise at about twice the rate of increase of total final demand. But after taking expected falls in oil and gas imports into account, total imports of goods and services are expected to grow in real terms by about 4 per cent in 1979 and by about 5 per cent in 1980.

The fairly optimistic view of the current prospects—a £1.5bn surplus in both the next two years—reflects in part the approach to peak North Sea production and in part the short-term favourable terms of trade effects of the combination of relatively rapid inflation with the assumed stable exchange rate.

Taken together, these forecasts imply an increase in real Gross Domestic Product of just under 3 per cent this year and of just over 3 per cent next year. Allowing for a modest rate of increase of productivity, the Institute expects no further increase in employment this year and a slight fall in 1980.

Modest rate

Taken together, these forecasts imply an increase in real Gross Domestic Product of just under 3 per cent this year and of just over 3 per cent next year. Allowing for a modest rate of increase of productivity, the Institute expects no further increase in employment this year and a slight fall in 1980.

In view of the projected rise in the labour force, this leads to the expectation of a rise in unemployment in Britain from under 1.3m (5.4 per cent, excluding school leavers and seasonally adjusted) at the end of 1978 to 1.4m (5.9 per cent) by the end of this year and 1.6m (6.7 per cent) by the end of 1980.

The financial forecasts have been significantly revised with public sector borrowing now forecast at £8.6bn (6 per cent of nominal GDP) in 1978-79, compared with £8bn forecast by the Treasury. The Institute projects a rise to £9.9bn (5.3 per cent) in 1979-80 and £10.3bn (5.5 per cent) in 1980-81.

Resist

The review also discusses forecasts on various alternative assumptions. For example, if earnings rose by 20 per cent a year from now on, and the effective exchange rate fell by a tenth, both in 1979 and 1980, the rate of consumer price inflation might rise to around 13 per cent this year and to between 16 and 17 per cent in 1980.

There would be a short-lived boost to living standards and consumption, but there would be a sharp deterioration in the current account, probably eliminating next year's surplus.

If the authorities successfully tried to resist the downward pressure on sterling, an acceleration in pay rises would only lead to consumer price inflation of perhaps about 14 per cent during 1980 but output would be depressed.

"Thus whatever the exchange rate outcome, a significant acceleration in inflation would, after a brief stimulus to consumption, worsen the economic outlook."

The assumption of a managed fall in the rate of some 8 per cent by the end of 1980 is also explored. On the basis of a 14 per cent rise in earnings, this preserves price competitiveness and slightly reduces the current account surplus this year, though boosts it in 1980.

However, output growth in 1980 is slightly higher than in the main forecast, but the rate of price inflation is roughly 1 per cent higher.

A FURTHER improvement in the economic position of Western Europe should occur this year with a further worsening in North America.

An article in the review on the world economy forecasts growth of total output in Western Europe from 3 per cent to 3.5 per cent this year, with a deceleration in the U.S. from 3.9 per cent to 2.7 per cent between this year and next.

Overall the growth of output in the main industrialised countries, as measured by real Gross Domestic Product, is expected to slacken from 3.7 per cent to 3.3 per cent.

The disparity in rates is likely to widen next year, with Western Europe again achieving a little more than 3.5 per cent but the U.S. not much more than 2 per cent. With Japan probably maintaining growth at about 3 per cent, and a slightly lower rate of increase in consumer prices, the growth of output in the industrialised countries may be nearer 3 per cent in 1980.

For consumer prices the rise seems likely to be close to 8 per cent again this year but at least in the U.S. the rate of increase should be declining as the year

goes on and for industrialised countries as a whole the rise may be between 7 and 7½ per cent in 1980.

The expectation of a slower rise in prices is based largely on increased government intervention in the wage-bargaining process in several countries where inflation has been worsening and on the prospect of better food supplies than last year in the industrial countries.

After falling quite sharply last year, the price of commodities exported by the developing countries, especially food, will probably rise this year and at a faster rate in 1980, the review predicts. Rising oil prices will add to inflationary pressure at least this year after a period in which they have been stable or falling.

Nevertheless some further slight improvement is expected in the terms of trade—relative export and import prices—of the industrialised countries this year and next.

This should not create undue difficulties for the developing countries since the current surplus of the oil producers, though falling recently, is still very high, and the other developing countries succeeded

CHANGES IN MAIN COMPONENTS OF DEMAND IN OECD COUNTRIES				
	1966-76	1977	1978 (estimate)	1979 (forecast)
Consumers' expenditure	+4	+3½	+3½	+3
Public authorities' current spending	+3	+2½	+2½	+3½
Gross fixed investment	+3	+5½	+4½	+3½
Trade balance	—	+½	—	—
Stockbuilding	—	—	—	—
Gross domestic product	+3½	+3½	+3½	+3½

in borrowing enough last year to increase their reserves greatly in spite of a rising current account deficit.

The developing countries' deficit is expected to rise further this year and in 1980—to \$25bn and \$30bn from \$18bn in 1978—and the surplus of the oil exporters to continue to decline—from \$17bn last year to \$14bn and \$8bn respectively.

That should enable the industrialised OECD countries to move into a position of growing surplus—from last year's deficit of \$1bn to surpluses of

\$8bn and \$18bn. This would mainly reflect a reduction in the U.S. deficit.

The volume of world trade is likely to increase by between 5 and 6 per cent this year and next, compared with 5 per cent in 1978, the review says. Weak demand for oil from the OPEC countries, due partly to expanding output of energy elsewhere, will probably continue to keep the rate of rise in the total slightly below the rate of increase in world trade in manufactured goods even if Iranian supplies recover.

Potential gains of EMS 'not self-evident'

A SCEPTICAL VIEW of the likely benefits from the proposed European Monetary System is presented in a special article by the Institute.

The article notes that the most striking feature of last July's Bremen proposals for a new EMS was the scepticism, and in many cases hostility, with which they were received by professional economists of all major schools of opinion—orthodox, monetarist and international monetarist.

The article discusses the argument that if a monetary union of the EEC countries is a necessary condition of their economic recovery why should it be restricted to just the Nine?

"The creation of a single common market and monetary union may reproduce the regional problems of differences of activity and employment only seen now at the national level."

"Within the new community some members may find their entire economy suffering various regional disabilities, for example abnormally high unemployment, but they will no longer have the exchange rate instrument to assist recovery."

"This loss may be offset if

new community institutions have been created which can raise revenue and channel expenditure to give adequate assistance to national economies, or particular parts of them, in manner analogous to the regional policies of nation states. In an economy the size of the EEC, especially if it is to be further enlarged, the need for such transfers of resources is likely always to be present, although the areas at the receiving end would not always be the same."

The article notes that in the discussion in Britain there has been some tendency to expect a good European to support the EMS proposals. This might not be unreasonable if the ultimate objective were a single currency. However, in that case, the mere setting up of an exchange rate mechanism—a super-snake—is hardly sufficient.

"The potential gains from a monetary union are not self-evident for the community as a whole, still less for any individual member. A viable scheme requires both the institutions and the political will to bring about the necessary systematic transfer of resources on the required scale."

"In addition, there have to be convincing procedures for bringing about the convergence of all the economies, not only with respect to inflation but in employment and balance of payments targets as well."

"If, however, ultimate currency union is not intended, then there is nothing especially European about fixed but adjustable rates, or the snake system of joint floating, as compared with individual floating. Some supporters of EMS believe that the discipline of fixed exchange rates will promote convergence."

The Institute accepts that fixed rates might have some dampening effect where inflation

is higher than average, but only at the cost of a reduction in output and employment.

"There is no evidence for the virtuous circle, which the Government's Green Paper last November believed might emerge from a high exchange rate. The evidence still favours the view that devaluation works in the conventional manner, although real gains may ultimately be eroded by a rise in the domestic price level."

"Whatever EMS might achieve for the stability of the relative rates of member countries, it is not at all clear that it would reduce exchange rate fluctuations between the major currency areas of the world."

National Institute Economic Review, number 87, from National Institute of Economic and Social Research, 2 Dean Trench Street, Smith Square, London SW1P 3HE, price £4.00 for a single issue or £14.00 (in the UK) for an annual subscription.

ESTIMATES AND FORECASTS OF THE GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

£m, 1975 prices, seasonally adjusted

	GDP: Composite estimate	At factor cost	Consumers' expenditure	authorities' current spending	Gross fixed investment	Exports of goods and services	Total final expenditure	Imports of goods and services	Adjustment to factor cost
Index, 1975=100									
Changes %									
1977/76	1.9	1.9	-0.9	-0.4	-2.7	7.2	1.4	0.3	-0.3
1978/77	2.8	2.8	5.6	1.6	2.5	2.1	3.7	4.1	5.3
1979/78	2.9	2.9	3.8	1.4	2.9	4.8	3.3	4.1	4.8
1980/79	2.1	2.1	2.9	1.5	2.1	4.5	2.9	5.5	2.8
1977 IV/76 IV	1.8	1.8	-0.5	0.8	-0.9	3.7	0.3	-4.1	-0.9
1978 IV/77 IV	2.2	2.2	5.9	1.4	3.5	3.9	4.1	10.6	4.1
1979 IV/78 IV	3.4	3.4	4.3	1.4	2.7	4.8	4.3	6.2	5.3
1980 IV/79 IV	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.6	4.4	2.1	2.8	1.8

Sources: Economic Trends, National Institute estimates.

The financing of the public sector borrowing requirement, bank lending, domestic credit expansion and the money supply

Financial years, £ m

	Public sector borrowing requirement	Sales of public debt to non-bank private sector	Change in currency	External financing of public sector	Bank lending to public sector	Bank lending to private sector	Bank lending overseas	Domestic credit expansion	Foreign currency finance	Bank's non-deposit liabilities (net)	Change in money stock (sterling M3)
1977-78	5,530	6,559	1,165	-4,281	2,087	3,749	1,112	3,830	1,338	548	6,285
Forecast 1978/79	8,600	6,800	1,000	1,200	-400	4,800	300	6,900	-300	1,000	5,000
1979/80	8,900	6,400	1,100	1,000	-400	4,400	400	7,500	-200	800	5,600
1980/81	10,300	5,900	1,200	1,000	2,200	4,200	600	9,000	-200	800	7,000

Sources: Financial Statistics, National Institute estimates. Foreign currency bank lending to the public sector, overseas sterling deposits, and banks' foreign currency deposits (net).

Fly Delta non-stop from London to Atlanta, Georgia for only £82.

Budget or Standby Single Fare to "Inside U.S.A." Daily non-stop leaves Gatwick Airport at 1210, arrives Atlanta at 1625. For information and reservations, call your Travel Agent. Or call Delta in London at (01) 668-0935, Telex 87480. Or call

Crawley (0293) 517600. Delta Ticket Office is at 140 Regent Street, London, W1R 6AT.

Delta is ready when you are



UK NEWS — PARLIAMENT and POLITICS

Ethnic grants disturb Tory unity

By Elinor Goodman, Lobby Staff

THE SHADOW CABINET could face a Right-wing rebellion among its backbenchers over its response to the Government's proposals for giving money to socially disadvantaged ethnic groups.

As many as 60 Conservative backbenchers are threatening to vote against the Local Government Grant (Ethnic Groups) Bill, when it comes up for second reading, even if the party's official policy is to abstain.

No final decision has been taken yet on how the party will vote on the Bill, which will eventually provide local authorities with funds of £24m a year to help remove the disadvantages suffered by ethnic groups in their area.

Shadow Ministers with contacts in the immigrant community feel that the party should be very careful not to upset immigrant voters in the to an election.

They argue that the votes of Asians in some of the West Midlands marginal seats could be critical and that for this reason alone it would be foolhardy to be seen to oppose the Bill.

Mr. William Whitelaw, the Shadow Home Secretary, made this point earlier this week at his meeting of the party's home affairs committee.

But though he was supported by other speakers, a number of backbenchers argued that the Bill is a form of reverse discrimination—in that white people would not be able to qualify for funds, however socially disadvantaged they were.

The problem facing the Tory front bench is that if they call for abstentions, as they did on the delicate vote for continuation of trade sanctions to Rhodesia, then the Right might rebel.

Alternatively, if they were to oppose the Bill, then some Left-wingers might vote with the Government.

Boost for pensioners

A CONSERVATIVE amendment abolishing the earnings rule for pensioners was approved in the Lords last night by a majority of 37 (108-71).

If the amendment becomes law, it will mean that as from April 1984, retired people would no longer have to forfeit part of their pension if they earn a wage.

Profit rule changes

THE revised profit safeguard regulations, following the passing of the Price Commission (Amendment) Act last month, were yesterday laid before Parliament and will come into operation on March 28.

The regulations remove the provision under the 1977 Price Commission Act, Section 8, which safeguarded the profit levels of companies during and following a Price Commission investigation.

Bank progress

THE banking Bill, which has already passed through all its stages in the Commons, was given an opposed second reading in the House of Lords last night.

According to Mr. Critchley, who was speaking from the Opposition front bench, the independent companies would be able to launch and run the new service more economically than any other proprietor.

"We would then have a situation of broadcasting equity in this country," he maintained.

However, his emphasis on the role of the existing ITV companies in running the new channel brought a protest from one of his own backbenchers, Mr. Michael Morris (Northampton S.).

Mr. Morris said that there were other companies prepared

PM to ponder further on devolution issue

By Philip Lawstorne

THE Government had fulfilled its devolution commitment to the people of Scotland, Mr. James Callaghan told the Commons yesterday.

His declaration was interpreted as a sign that the Prime Minister did not intend to try to push the Government scheme through Parliament.

But Mr. Callaghan refused to clarify the position.

"We ought to have a little time for reflection," he declared.

The Commons unceremoniously dumped the devolution package back in Mr. Callaghan's lap almost as soon as he took his seat on the Government front bench.

Mr. Michael Spicer (C. Worcestershire S.) pressed urgently for a decision on its disposal.

"The people of this country are anxiously awaiting the date the repeal orders will be brought forward," he said.

"Can you assure us there will be no unnecessary delay?" Amid impatient protests, Mr. Callaghan said he was aware of the Government's responsibility to introduce the orders.

It will of course do so," he added.

Mr. Margaret Thatcher urged him to say when would the Commons be able to debate and vote on the orders before the end of the month?

Mr. Callaghan could not say and—despite noisy protests—would not hazard a guess.

The Government and perhaps the Opposition would need time to consider the issue he said.

Even though the 40 per cent vote had not been achieved in Scotland, one and a quarter million people had voted to give a majority in favour of the proposals.

As Mrs. Thatcher called on



Tory Kirk

him again to go ahead with the orders "fairly quickly," Mr. Callaghan declared. "There is a serious constitutional issue here. If we want to keep both Scotland and the UK united, we ought to have a little time for reflection."

Mr. Gordon Wilson (SNP, Dundee E.), asked whether, in view of Labour's manifesto commitment and the referendum majority in Scotland, the Prime Minister would ensure that all Labour MPs supported their own policy.

Mr. Callaghan, reflecting ruefully on the two years it had taken the Government to put the devolution package together, retorted: "We have fulfilled the commitment we gave to the people of Scotland."

But he added: "I will not be tempted further on what will happen after the period of reflection."

Mr. Robin Maxwell-Hyslop (C. Tiverton) demanded that instructions should be given to stop any further expenditure on providing facilities for Scottish and Welsh Assemblies.

Mr. Callaghan replied that he would ask Ministers to look into the matter.

"I would have thought it automatically followed that not much money is being spent now," he said.

Mr. David Steel, Liberal leader, asked amid laughter whether the Prime Minister had noticed that M. Gaston Thorm, the long-serving Luxembourg Prime Minister, had called a general election on the same day as the European elections.

"I am quite sure I shall be as successful as him in these matters," said Mr. Callaghan. "I expect to be here as long as he has been."

Mr. William Moffat (Lab.) immediately available nurses should be improved when the parties met again on Friday.

The need for early action was endorsed by Mr. Richard Crashaw (Lab. Liverpool Toxteth).

The public respect won by the nurses through the "no-strike" pledge was applauded by Mr. Alan Bell (Lib. Berwick-on-Tweed).

Secretary of State for Prices and Consumer Protection, said it added no new principle to existing case law.

But the Conservatives feared it could provide a means for directors with specialist skills to duck out of a general responsibility for the company.

Mr. Mikardo said he would support a move to make an exam pass in business administration obligatory as long as it was retroactive and thus would put 95 per cent of current directors on the streets.

The committee began to consider the important clause regarding directors' responsibilities to employees in the last minutes of the sitting. The debate will continue tomorrow.

Offer to nurses defended

By Ivor Owen

BENEFITS available to nurses from the pay comparability study promised by the Government mean that they have already been offered a very large part of what they are asking for.

Mr. Roland Moyle, Social Services Minister, told the Commons yesterday.

He made this claim when the Government came under strong pressure from both sides of the House to ensure that the "no strike" pledge given to the Royal College of Nursing brings a more generous pay award than the industrial action taken by other health service employees.

After agreeing that the nurses deserved generous treatment, Mr. Moyle underlined the action which the Government had already agreed to take to meet their case that they had "fallen behind."

"If they accept this comparability study, their position will be restored, not just for the current year, but their position in society, relative to other groups, would be kept from this year forward."

But he was unable to make "any promises at all" about the immediate offer, although he pointed out that there is to be a further meeting with representatives of the management and staff side of the Nurses' and Midwives' Whitley Council on Friday.

Mr. Patrick Jenkin, the Conservative shadow social services minister, protesting that despite the "no-strike" pledge given by the nurses, the pay offer they had received was exactly the same as that made to other health service workers—some of whom were represented by unions which had done their

"damndest" to slash up the health service.

Mr. Moyle urged him to study the offer. He assured the House that the comparability study promised to the nurses would begin as quickly as humanly possible.

While the "no-strike" pledge was much appreciated, the Government was not asking for a no-strike guarantee from the nurses.

Mr. William Moffat (Lab.) immediately available nurses should be improved when the parties met again on Friday.

The need for early action was endorsed by Mr. Richard Crashaw (Lab. Liverpool Toxteth).

The public respect won by the nurses through the "no-strike" pledge was applauded by Mr. Alan Bell (Lib. Berwick-on-Tweed).

Secretary of State for Prices and Consumer Protection, said it added no new principle to existing case law.

But the Conservatives feared it could provide a means for directors with specialist skills to duck out of a general responsibility for the company.

Mr. Mikardo said he would support a move to make an exam pass in business administration obligatory as long as it was retroactive and thus would put 95 per cent of current directors on the streets.

The committee began to consider the important clause regarding directors' responsibilities to employees in the last minutes of the sitting. The debate will continue tomorrow.

Better deal for prostitutes supported

PROSTITUTES last night lifted their threat to name some of their highly placed clients.

They decided on silence minutes after the Commons voted 134 to 50 in favour of Ms Maureen Colquhoun's Protection of Prostitutes Bill, which would give a better deal to prostitutes.

Miss Helen Buckingham, a leading campaigner to improve the prostitutes' legal position, was exultant after the division result on the Bill's first reading. She was one of a group of women who had been in the gallery when Ms Colquhoun (Lab, Northampton N.) urged her proposal on MPs.

Mrs. Selma James of the English Collective of Prostitutes said: "We are absolutely delighted."

Miss Buckingham said there was now "no need" to identify men in the public eye who had been clients.

The Bill takes its place in the growing queue of Private Members' Bills and has virtually no chance of becoming law.

Ms Colquhoun's plans to protect working prostitutes from exploitation and victimisation brought her into confrontation with the Rev. Ian Paisley (UUUC, Ayr N.).

She told MPs: "It is only the peculiar sexual hypocrisy of British society which has singled out prostitution or soliciting as an offence." But Mr. Paisley thundered: "This is only the beginning of a scheme to undermine all the laws at the very heart of the moral fabric of our society."

The Bill seeks to abolish prison sentences for soliciting, to establish a single offence to cover all street offences based on evidence from people annoyed, and to abolish the term "common prostitute."

The new Bill would also amend existing law which classifies two women living together as "a brothel."

The 30-year-old laws covering prostitution "attacked civil liberties" and the "appalling legislation" prevented a once-convicted prostitute from escaping from the streets and meant she had to carry the stigma of being a common prostitute for the rest of her life, said Ms Colquhoun.

Probation officers, lawyers, social workers and even the Police Federation had voiced support for the Bill, she said. Women could be convicted of soliciting solely on the evidence of one police officer, without any need for anyone annoyed by the incident to give evidence in court.

Ms Colquhoun said it was also essential that the part of the Street Offences Act of 1959 which classified two women living together as "a brothel" should be amended.

"This is a law which has forced prostitutes directly into the hands of organised crime—making them totally dependent on pimps and pimps—part of a terrifying system," she said. "They must be able to live together to protect one another."

Ms Colquhoun's arguments did not impress Mr. Paisley.

"I believe that, in all sections of this House, there is a concern that the standards that have made this nation great and protected its womenfolk in the past are in serious jeopardy," he said.

The unions will be pressing for details of how much of the settlement will be available on the civil servants' due date of April 1.

They will also seek an assurance that the full research unit-

LABOUR

More nurses may support industrial action on pay

By Our Labour Staff

MORE NURSES in one of Britain's biggest health unions are expected to support industrial action in protest at their latest pay offer.

Mr. Albert Spanwick, general secretary of the Confederation of Health Service Employees, yesterday predicted a selective withdrawal of labour for periods of about an hour.

This followed what he described as a "disgusting" offer of 9 per cent, with more to come from a comparability exercise.

The offer made on Monday night along the same lines as terms for a pay settlement put to other public service workers was also strongly criticised by the 115,000-strong Royal College of Nursing.

The non-TUC nurses' union will join the TUC affiliates in calling for a better deal at a further meeting at the Department of Health on Friday. It made it clear yesterday, however, that there would be no industrial action of any kind by its members.

A national executive committee meeting of COHSE, which represents about 130,000 nurses mainly in psychiatric hospitals, will consider today whether to step up industrial action, but this looks unlikely.

The unions appear to have abandoned their previous stand for a retrospective payment to date from April 1978. At that time they were promised consideration of a claim for a bonus in lieu of productivity as part of a 10 per cent settlement within Phase Three of Government pay policy to restore pay links with comparable workers established under the Halsey award in 1974.

Instead, they are preparing to press for further special treatment this year. This will almost certainly include a demand for payment from any new comparability exercise to date from April this year—the nurses' pay anniversary date.

Demonstrations
Proposals put to the nurses and other public service workers so far are for a two-phase payment from comparability in August this year and April 1980.

Confederation members are meanwhile planning a series of demonstrations this Friday and the following Tuesday. Union leaders will ask the Prime Minister to receive a nurses' delegation.

Some nurses have been taking industrial action since January 23, but without much impact.

Negotiations began today on the claim by 483,000 primary and secondary school teachers in England and Wales for restoration of the 1974 Houghton award, which linked their

salaries to average non-manual pay. It has been calculated that this would require increases of up to 36.5 per cent.

The six teaching unions regard Houghton as their comparability study. They are hostile to suggestions that they should be expected to another inquiry under the Government's new public sector comparability arrangements. They say Houghton was accepted by the Government and local authorities in 1974, and that this commitment was reaffirmed in their pay settlement last year.

A dispute over pay differentials within the profession came to light yesterday.

Smaller unions led by the 112,000-member National Association of Schoolmasters and Union of Women Teachers, accused the 258,000-member National Union of Teachers of trying to use the pay claim to erode the differentials of longer-serving and more senior school staff.

The NUT—which has many younger members and an absolute majority on the union's side of the Burnham Committee—was up to "the old device of robbing Peter to pay Paul," the NAS and UWT said.

The NUT announced yesterday that its membership had increased to a record level of 258,117—a rise in 1978 of 12,436.

Race safeguards 'will not burden companies'

By Our Labour Correspondent

PROPOSALS for a race relations clause in Government contracts should cause no anxiety "unless employers are either entrenched in complacency or have something to hide," Mr. John Grant, Under-Secretary for Employment, said last night.

The Government announced last year that it planned to make it a condition that companies should be prepared to give the Department of Employment details of policies to eliminate unlawful racial discrimination. Talks are now taking place with the TUC, CBI and Commission for Racial Equality.

Mr. Grant, speaking in London, said that there was no question of placing undue or unfair burdens on industry. Companies which operated genuine equal opportunities

policies need scarcely bat an eyelid.

But it was "surely sensible and proper" to monitor what steps were being taken through a company's general employment policies to avoid discrimination. It was also reasonable to look first at those with whom public funds were spent.

"There are still too many employers and people among the ranks of senior management who readily subscribe to the concept of equal opportunity, but who turn a blind eye to discriminatory practices, some of which may be of such long standing that they have become the accepted norm."

Mr. Grant said there were too many poor excuses and he was not satisfied with the rate of progress by employers in adopting formal written equality policies.

Civil Service pay deal talks begin tomorrow

By Philip Bassett, Labour Staff

CIVIL SERVICE union leaders meet Civil Service Department officials tomorrow in the first of a series of meetings to examine details of the staging of a pay settlement for 600,000 white-collar civil servants based on a pay comparability study.

Lord Peart, the Lord Privy Seal, has promised to recommend to the Cabinet that the staging of a negotiated deal should be completed within 13 months. Unions estimate that the findings of the Pay Research Unit studies show rises due for middle-ranking grades of 26-36 per cent.

The unions will be pressing for details of how much of the settlement will be available on the civil servants' due date of April 1.

They will also seek an assurance that the full research unit-

based pay scales will be implemented on April 1 for pension purposes and to prevent any future government from nullifying the agreement.

The Society of Civil and Public Servants, which with the Civil and Public Services Association is taking selective strike action over pay—particularly in the Scottish courts and at key computer centres—reported further action yesterday.

The union said there were no Customs controls at Newhaven yesterday from 8.30 pm to midnight because of a strike by Customs officers. The action had effectively closed the port to freight traffic and removed Customs checks on incoming passengers.

A heavy goods vehicle driving test-centre at Liverpool was also closed yesterday by a lightning strike.

Peace bid in rig men's strike fails

AN ATTEMPT by full-time union officials to persuade strikers that the oil-platform yard at Nigg, Easter Ross, to return to work failed yesterday.

Mr. Tommy Lafferty, an official of the construction section of the amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, called what should have been a mass meeting in a bid to end the three-week strike.

But only about 40 of the 400 or so strikers attended and shop steward convenor, Mr. Rab Wilson, said the meeting had been boycotted on purpose.

The strike is over pay and conditions.

The men have placed before the management Highlands Fabricators, an 18-point formula. They want an additional payment on the 3 per cent rise agreed to in the autumn.

Mr. Wilson said that the meeting was a bid to split the strikers' solidarity. "There will be no more meetings until all 18 points have been met," he said.

Mr. Lafferty said that he was pleasantly surprised so many had turned up at the meeting, given that it had been boycotted by shop stewards.

Union will back Dunlop action

By Our Labour Editor

DUNLOP's one-day action today in protest against a plant closure and other redundancies will be backed by the General and Municipal Workers' Union, it was confirmed yesterday.

The union, which claims to represent over 7,000 of the 12,000 Dunlop rubber workers, said the company's decision to cut 3,100 jobs was a "betrayal of trust."

On Monday the protest call was backed by the national executive of the Transport and General Workers' Union.

Conservatives promise to give fourth channel to ITV

By John Hunt, Parliamentary Correspondent

IF THE Conservatives are returned to power at the general election later this year, they will award the fourth television channel to the independent TV companies, Mr. Julian Critchley, chairman of the Conservative Party's media committee, declared in the Commons last night.

They would scrap the Government's proposal to give the service to a new Open Broadcasting Authority. Instead it would become the second ITV channel.

According to Mr. Critchley, who was speaking from the Opposition front bench, the independent companies would be able to launch and run the new service more economically than any other proprietor.

"We would then have a situation of broadcasting equity in this country," he maintained.

However, his emphasis on the role of the existing ITV companies in running the new channel brought a protest from one of his own backbenchers, Mr. Michael Morris (Northampton S.).

Mr. Morris said that there were other companies prepared

to put forward a viable independent television service.

"As our party believes in competition, we should keep an open mind on this," he urged.

Mr. Critchley replied: "We certainly believe in competition, but we don't worship it."

Under the Government proposals, he said, the OBA would be an authority in name only, as it would be dependent on Government money.

Under the Tory scheme, the regional ITV companies would be represented on the programme planning Board for the new channel, and they would be representatives for the producers and educational interests.

The existing major independent companies and the regional companies would contribute programmes, while educational programmes would take up 15 per cent of the time.

The House was debating the Independent Broadcasting Authority Bill, which empowers the IBA to set up the equipment for the transmission of the fourth channel.

It allows the authority to spend £10m from its reserves for this purpose, and to raise a

further £18m by loans.

Labour backbenchers expressed doubts about the Bill, and feared that it might open the way for the independent companies to take over the fourth channel.

But Mr. Merlyn Rees, the Home Secretary, assured them that although the IBA would be providing transmission facilities, it was still the Government's intention that the OBA would do the programming. He denied that the Government was beginning to waver on its policy.

Concern was expressed by Mr. Philip Whitehead (Lab, Derby N.), chairman of the Parliamentary Labour Party Broadcasting Group, who was a member of the Annan Committee on the future of broadcasting.

He was worried that the Bill left the door open for a departure from the Government's stated policy. He thought it should have been accompanied by a second Bill setting up the OBA.

Nevertheless, he thought that many people in the Tory Party favoured the OBA and would not be keen to follow the policy laid down by Mr. Critchley.

Today in Parliament

HOUSE OF COMMONS: Leasehold Reform Bill (second reading, Motions on Appropriation (Northern Ireland) Order and Aircraft and Shipbuilding Industries (Northern Ireland) Order.

HOUSE OF LORDS: Debate on need for revising current energy provisions programme and prices and incomes control in the light of recent events in Iran. Short debate on arrest of petitioners in Hong Kong.

SELECT COMMITTEES: Expenditure, Trade and Industry Sub-Committee. Subject: UK Domestic air fares. Witnesses: National Joint Council for Civil Air Transport Trade Union, Room 16, 10.15 pm.

Nationalised Industries, Sub-Committee E. Subject: Relationship of Ministers, Parliament and the nationalised industries. Witnesses: Association of Members of State Industry Boards, Room 8, 4 pm.

Science and Technology, General Engineering Sub-Committee. Witness: Mrs. Shirley Williams, Education Secretary. Room 15, 4.30 pm.

Public Accounts Committee. Subject: Appropriation Accounts. Witnesses: Department of Industry, Room 16, 4 pm. Expenditure, Social Services and Employment Sub-Committee. Subject: Perinatal and Neonatal Mor-

THE GOVERNMENT last month announced that the Inland Revenue would soon be introducing new procedures to stamp out tax evasion by Fleet Street national newspaper workers.

A new tax system for newspaper production workers employed on a casual basis duly came into force on Sunday, and the most immediate result was that 50,000 copies of the Guardian and more than 2m copies of the Sun failed to reach the newsstands on Monday morning.

Behind the losses lies an Inland Revenue investigation of an open secret in the industry—the use of fictitious names and the evasion of tax estimated to be at least £1m a year.

The Revenue examined newspaper employment records to find glaring examples of false names used to avoid paying tax, including such well-publicised examples as Sir Max Aitken, Duke Hussey (managing director of Times Newspapers), Mickey Mouse of Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, and assorted film stars.

The point about the Revenue's survey was not the disclosure of the use of false names, which had been known and to some extent accepted in Fleet Street for years, but the finding that evasion was more widespread than had ever previously been publicly acknowledged.

Mr. Nicholas Ridley, Conservative MP for Cirencester and Tewksbury, introducing a bill designed to abolish payment of "ghost" workers in the industry—"fictitious people whose only function in the industry is to receive a pay packet"—reported that the Revenue said about 100,000 names were used to receive wages in any one year in the industry.

"We know perfectly well, though, that there are only 2,000 or 3,000 people actually engaged in these trades. Therefore, the extent of this practice is pretty widespread," he said.

level and managements in the shape of the Newspaper Publishers' Association, reached agreement some three weeks ago, though, on a new tax system for casuals. Despite the production losses, all three sides say there is general co-operation with the change.

1947

Technical Page

EDITED BY ARTHUR BENNETT AND TED SCHOETERS

COMMUNICATIONS

Siemens facsimile equipment for PO

THE Post Office will shortly be making a limited entry into the facsimile market in London and North Eastern Telecommunications regions. Following extensive evaluation of the Siemens HF 1048 high-speed facsimile transceivers, the Post Office has ordered 100 of these machines to be delivered from the Siemens factory at Congleton in Cheshire.

HF 1048 is about the size of an electric typewriter and is characterised by its ease of operation: the original text or drawing to be transmitted is fed into the transceiver and the recipient is telephoned in the normal way to establish contact.

If the line is free, the caller presses the start button and transmission commences. On completion of transmission, the circuit is automatically switched back to the telephone to allow

confirmation of reception. On replacing the telephone receiver, both the transmitting and receiving equipments are automatically turned off.

It is fully compatible with other manufacturers' machines that conform to CCITT group 2 recommendations. The HF 1048 transceiver will send and receive a full A4 page of information in three minutes.

Because facsimile uses a direct reading method to copy the original there is no possibility of transcription or copying errors. It is, therefore, an ideal medium for communicating long and complex sheets of information, eg. company results, mathematical formulae, invoices, shipping manifests and advice notes.

Siemens House, Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, 99327 85691.

IN THE OFFICE

Fast copier from 3M

WITH OVER a dozen new copiers likely to be launched in Britain this year, 3M United Kingdom has introduced the Secretary III plain copier for the 3,000/40,000 copies a month market.

Developed and manufactured by 3M, the Secretary III produces its first copy in just over four seconds and subsequent copies at 25 a minute.

Available on rental or by purchase, the copier has a list price of £8,390 which includes an automatic ten-bin sorter and a stand. According to 3M tests, five sets of six originals can be made in less than a minute and a half.

The Secretary III technology is based on the indirect electrostatic process and uses a one-

part dry toner in easily replaceable cartridges. A short 18 in. straight paper path through the machine minimises the chance of paper jams.

It will accept and produce quality copies in a wide range of sizes — from letterheads, coloured stock, ledger stock, bound manual pages and on labels, two-side copy and transparency film.

According to 3M, there are about 60,000 copiers in operation in the 3,000/40,000 copies a month sector in this country. This is an estimated one-quarter of all copiers used in Britain and is a market worth about £80m.

Further details from 3M, Harrow Road, London W9 2HU, 01-286 6044.

Copes with mass of spares

IN A MOVE towards greater compatibility with other manufacturers' systems B.L. Parts has opted for a 48K Microphax microfax system for the future dissemination of all parts information and price lists. Coupled with this decision is the recommendation from B.L. Parts to its dealer network throughout the world that they purchase the front projection Mini-Cat TN Reader.

Mini-Cat readers are thought to be the most successful yet and have achieved sales of more

than 150,000 units since their introduction in 1973.

Mini-Cat TN offers a brighter image than is obtainable with comparable rear projection readers, and having a single mirror, the front projection machine is easier to keep clean. Additionally the Mini-Cat TN provides a more natural reading angle which has a three-position adjustment to suit local conditions, and the screen is shielded from ambient light for readability.

Microphax, 393 Cowley Road, Oxford OX4 2DF, 0863 778621.

PROCESSING

Injected steam heats fast

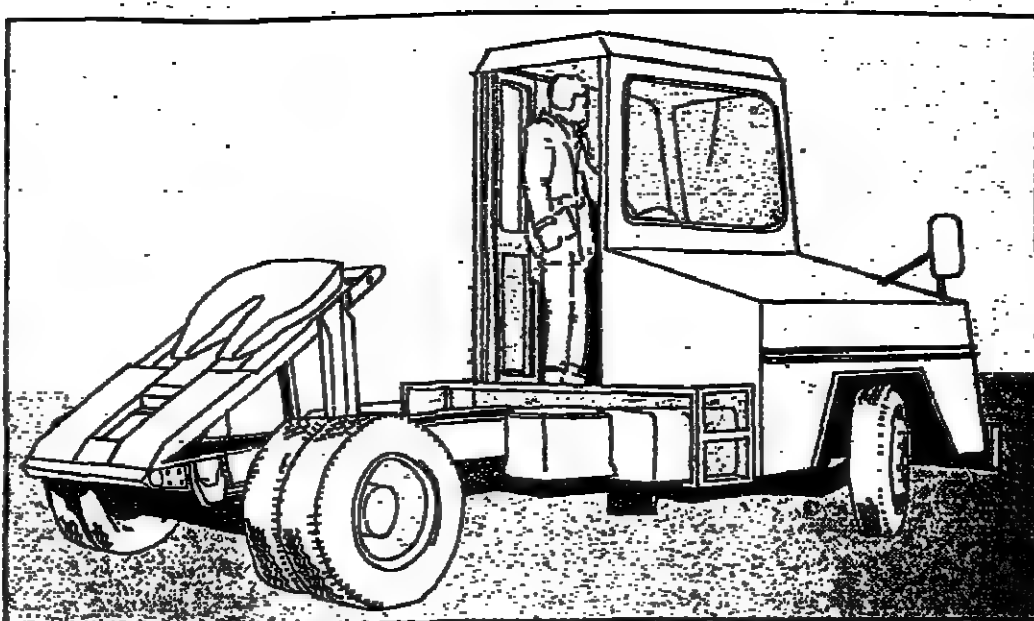
QUICKER AND cheaper heating of process water, as well as some other liquids, is offered with a method of injecting live steam.

The total heat content of steam supplied is transferred and quickly lifts temperatures to the required level. Maximum economy is achieved and no thermal loss occurs as a result of the introduction of intermediate exchange surfaces.

The new Horne injection heater easily fits into existing tanks and other liquid containers. Many applications are to be found throughout manufacturing industry including brewing, food, dyeing, and plating and generally wherever comparatively small quantities of liquids have to be heated quickly and economically.

The Horne heater, only 140 mm x 89 mm (5½ x 3½ in) is capable of operating with a maximum steam supply of 8-bar (120 p.s.i.). Higher steam pressures can be accommodated by the introduction of an orifice plate or reducing valve. The unit can be supplied on its own, or complete with a thermostatic valve.

Horne Engineering Co., PO Box 7, Rankine St., Johnstone, Scotland PA5 8DB, Johnstone, (0505) 21455.



TRANSPORT

Shunter for big road trailers

COMING ON the market soon is a yard-shunter for semi-trailers which has been designed so that the driver can perform most of the shunter's duties whilst sitting at the controls and without having to leave his seat, or clamber round the vehicle, in order to connect couplings, etc.

Either left or right-hand drive will be available for the steel half-cab which fits right over for easy access to the engine and radiator. Entrance to the cab is through a tail door

which enables the driver to get up from his swivel seat and walk straight out on to the catwalk behind the front end for connecting or unfastening the emergency air-brake line to the trailer.

There will be no need to touch the landing legs of the trailer because the front end is raised bodily by the Shuntlift elevating fifth wheel, says Lyka Cranes, 382 Blackpool Road, Preston, Lancashire (0772 727297).

Coupling is on a rearhinged sub-frame with side-guides to absorb strain when coupling at an angle. Two hydraulic rams raise the sub-frame.

As the sub-frame is rearhinged it serves as guide rails to ease coupling, whatever its height, and it is held steady at all times so that sway is eliminated.

Dual controls will be an option, including a side access door and a seat which swivels through 130 degrees.

SOFTWARE

Access to masses of data

MONITORING the implementation of a standard Euronet command language is the subject of a new contract won by Seicon Consultancy International.

Seicon was awarded the contract by the EEC Commission. The company will co-ordinate the implementation of the Euronet guideline "Standard Commands for Retrieval Systems".

The objective of the common command set is to give the users of Euronet a unified interface to the many information retrieval systems available on the network.

Work will involve liaison with the Euronet host installations implementing the command set; the production of a generalised

user manual; and the revision of the existing guidelines to reflect any new experiences.

Three centres where Seicon will monitor and co-ordinate the implementation are DIMDI, the German Medical Information centre in Cologne; the European Space Agency's Information Retrieval Service in Frascati; and Pisa-based Italian University CNUCE.

Other sites where Seicon will be providing advice are in Berlin, Milan and Paris where the retrieval systems are based on Siemens, Univac and CII computer systems.

Sanderson House, Berners Street, London, W1P 4AQ, 01-580 5599.

COMPONENTS

Cell picks up more light

SANYO ELECTRIC has been developing a low cost highly efficient photovoltaic cell. As a result, a new structure and proprietary process using amorphous silicon has been evolved.

Cells built in this way can generate efficiently from fluorescent light, are easy to mass produce and very low in cost. In comparison to other solar batteries, in tests made by Sanyo, voltage output is 1.5 times greater.

Sanyo is planning to use this unit in calculators and electronic watches. This development was presented at the

Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan, Electronic Parts study meeting, on February 16, 1979. There are 12 patents (overseas included) pending.

Existing cells use a single crystalline silicon wafer, or ribbon and are formed by adding impurities to the surface of crystalline silicon. A heat of over 1,000 degrees C is necessary to produce the crystalline material and add the impurities, and a great amount of energy is needed.

With the amorphous silicon photovoltaic cell, a very thin layer of silicon (0.001mm or 1/300th of existing solar batteries) is deposited on a glass or stainless steel substrate in a plasma discharge reaction in silane gas at the much lower temperature of 300 degrees C, saving energy and cutting cost.

Sanyo Electric, 8-13, 15 Sotokanda Chiyodaku, Tokyo, Japan.

Reducing fleet costs

A TWO year-old 20-engine company which has been pioneering electronic engine speed controls for diesel lorries and buses, Fidos Controls of South Shields, has been given new impetus by an injection of capital from Buzzele Pulp and Paper, which now has a controlling interest.

The move marks another step by Buzzele to increase its electronics activity—it is already in process control, data processing and telecommunications.

Fidos as a result has been able to expand its sales force to cover the whole of the UK and undertake exporting as well. Key product is a top speed governor which by limiting the road speed of heavy goods vehicles to some predetermined figure chosen by the fleet operator, can produce significant wear reduction in engine, gearbox, drive-line, brakes and tyres. In addition the company claims that fuel savings of between eight and 30 per cent can be made depending on vehicle type, duty and governed speed.

Heart of the governor is a revolutionary counter based on radio frequency techniques which provides exact speed data from the output shaft of the gearbox. Basis of measurement is the distance of a field in the MHz region by the revolution of say, coupling bolts. Use of RF instead of the customary magnetic devices gives a more consistent performance over the whole speed range, claims the company.

An associated electronics box uses the pulses from the sensor to determine over-speed; if this occurs, a self-contained electro-pneumatic valve is actuated to reduce fuel flow to the appropriate level.

One version of the device has an additional stage to cope with conditions that can arise when the vehicle is moving down a slight gradient on a motorway for example. The vehicle is still being "driven" with the accelerator pedal by the driver, but the momentum could result in the set maximum being exceeded, and so a further fuel reduction is introduced if the speed reaches an additional two miles per hour beyond the set maximum.

The company also makes devices to prevent drivers from changing down at too high a speed, and electronic speedometers.

More from Heddon Way, South Shields, Tyne and Wear NE34 0NT (0632 558311).

The South Western Electricity Board will not now be using Ductalux conductor on the Hayle-Camborne 132 kV line in Cornwall, due to technical problems, says Technical Utilities (this page, January 15, 1979).

DATA PROCESSING

Meeting the challenges from IBM

ITEL's new AS/3-5 is a significant addition to its Advanced System family of processors in that it offers internal performance up to 22 per cent greater than the newly announced IBM 4341 and is equal to the IBM 370/158-S.

Since it is available for immediate customer shipment, this means that some customers will be running the equivalent of the most recently announced IBM machines before the latter can deliver.

The new model is available with 2 Megabytes of processor storage as standard and can be upgraded to a maximum of 8 Megabytes in one Megabyte increments. The AS/3-5 processor memory has high density chips to match compact, efficient packaging with low power consumption.

Itel, Bowater House, 68 Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7LN.

A tilt at Digital

NATIONAL Semiconductor Corporation has announced a new minicomputer line called the Series/200, which is totally software and input/output compatible with the Digital Equipment Corporation's machines.

According to the National, the Series/200 will be marketed to large OEM customers. Detailed information on the product line pricing, availability, service and product distribution will be announced later.

The move is a continuation of work on plug-compatible computer lines marketed by National.

METALWORKING

More machining centres

TWO NEW machining centres from Kearney and Trecker Marwin have a tee-shaped bed with the Z axis travel generated by the table of the leg of the tee, and X axis travel by the column moving along the bar of the tee. The head moving vertically in the bifurcated column generates Y axis movement.

This is a layout similar to the KTM 400 but the new designs have extended the axis and increased tool store capacity and—in the case of the KTM 560—increased horsepower.

On both models, there is a 50 per cent increase in X axis travel from 500 to 750 mm. On the KTM 560 only, vertical Y axis is increased 30 per cent from 500 to 650 mm.

For complex components that require more than 25 tools, KTM have developed a tool magazine with 40 tools capacity. This is standard on both machines. Also, the larger machine has the

BLEEP! BLEEP!

Industry keeps in touch with Teletype: pocket paging

Cass Electronics Limited
Phone Exham 6266 for information

National Semiconductor
Harpur Centre, Harpur
Bedford, 0234 211262.

Control in key areas

NCR HAS released IMCS (Inter active Manufacturing Control System) in the United Kingdom. It consists of various application modules for use with NCR 3250 and 4400 computers. Four packages of the system are available immediately, a further two will be available in May with two more following later in the year.

The system has been designed to meet the production and inventory control requirements of small to medium manufacturers employing either up to 250 or 250 to around 1,000 people. Included are manufacturers of fabricated metal products; machinery; electronic equipment; instruments; office equipment and furniture, etc.

An important characteristic of the system is its high degree of interactivity. As data is entered via visual display terminals, files are updated immediately so that all data, action and management reports are as current as the last entry made at the terminal. The information timeslag associated with previous batch processing systems no longer applies.

IMCS is extremely flexible. Changes in such factors as forecasts, parts availability and manufacturing capacity mean that plans and schedules have to be frequently altered and the system is designed to react to these changes.

NCR, 206 Marylebone Road, London NW1 6LY, 01-733 7070.

Cleveland factpack

Putting them in place. A detailed map of Cleveland County showing the available industrial land and major roads.

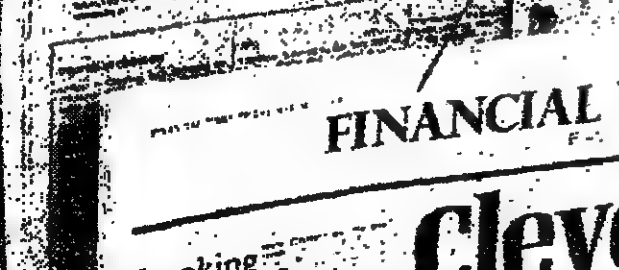
Cleveland journey. A first-hand impression of the county, its industrial scene, key worker welcome, family, recreational and scenic attractions.

Summaries of essentials. Financial incentives; labour; industrial sites; advance factories; office space; communications; utilities...and more.

What others think. FT and Daily Express reprints with independent views of life in the County and its future prospects.

A musical welcome to Cleveland by the Fletchers. A free record of two songs dealing with the County and the welcome it offers.

Statistics at a glance. A handy reference for quick assessment of Cleveland including national comparisons.



Your first move in the move towards expansion

To the County Planning Officer, Cleveland County, Gurney House, Gurney Street, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 1QT. Tel: (0642) 248155. Please send me the factpack

Your next move will be to come and see for yourself. We'll be glad to show you around and to speed your way to meeting the people who matter.

NAME _____

POSITION _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

TELEPHONE _____

County of Cleveland
Incorporating the Boroughs of Hartlepool, Middlesbrough and Stockton-on-Tees



Nilfisk
— the world's largest manufacturer of Industrial Suction Cleaners
Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, 0254 63163



Bifurcated Engineering

Nearly everywhere you look in manufacturing industry, BE Group machines, equipment and know-how are helping to cut production costs. From rivets and rivet setting machines to parts feeding and assembly machines, net weighing and weigh-count systems and many other automatic processes. BE Group members are specialists in creative engineering, design and manufacture. Shouldn't you know more about it?

Send today for The Guide to the BE Group
Group Head Office: Bifurcated Engineering Ltd., P.O. Box 2, Marlowe Road, Aylesbury, Bucks, HP 21 9AB. Tel: Aylesbury (0296) 5811. Telex: 83210.

STEWART FRASER LTD FOR ROLL-FORMED STAINLESS STEEL SECTIONS
Ashford Kent, Tel 0233 25811



Gas is a very safe fuel—at least as safe as any other. It has to be, because it is the most popular source of heat in British homes. In fact, over 14 million homes use gas. But, like any fuel, it must be treated with respect. So, if you smell gas, please follow these simple safety rules.

- Don't smoke or use naked flames.
- Don't operate electrical switches—on or off.
- Do open doors and windows, to get rid of the gas.
- Check to see if gas has been left on unit, or if a pilot light has gone out.
- If not, turn off the whole supply at the meter if you can. Then ring us.

Above all, if you smell gas—at home, at work or in the street—ring Gas Service. The number is in the telephone directory under "Gas" and we're on call 24 hours a day. Be specially alert when returning to premises which have been left unoccupied for several days.

For further advice on gas safety, pick up a copy of our booklet "Help yourself to gas safety" at your local gas showroom.

BRITISH GAS
Help yourself to Gas Safety

مكتبة الأصيل

THE MANAGEMENT PAGE

Jason Crisp talks to the joint managing directors of Kwiksaver about how they have multiplied the size of the company since its entrepreneurial founder quit six years ago amid considerable controversy

The duo who followed a difficult act

Profile

whereas now it has 156 and is opening new ones at a rate of one a fortnight.

There is no doubt that these two have made a success of building up Kwiksaver. In 1973 it was quite a small company with a turnover of £27.9m and pre-tax profits of £3.2m. This has grown to £182m, with profits of £9.7m, for the year ending last September.

Although margins have manifestly been squeezed, pre-tax profits as a percentage of sales falling from 7.8 per cent to fractionally over 5 per cent, Kwiksaver still has the best ratio of any of the main food retailing groups. In the retail sector, Kwiksaver also has the highest turnover per employee at £21.245, according to a survey published last weekend.

Although they may feel they have done enough to bury the Gubay myth, it would still appear to haunt them, because in the early days Kwiksaver was Gubay.

Drive-in

Although they tend to be scathing about him, Weeks and Howe do applaud Gubay's entrepreneurial flair in building the company as far as he did. He started in business first by converting a cinema into a toffee factory, entering retailing in 1962 with a drive-in supermarket.

Kwiksaver itself was started in 1965. The idea at that stage—and still the basic formula—is sharply to discount a limited range of goods. Instead of stocking 4,000-5,000 product lines like, say, does Tesco, Kwiksaver stores carry only 500-600. The stores themselves are devoid of any frills and the customers help themselves out of original manufacturers' boxes.

Ian Howe, now aged 38, joined Gubay shortly after qualifying as a cost and management accountant and before Kwiksaver had even begun. On Gubay's initiative Howe became involved in data processing. "It was almost unheard of for a small company in 1963," reflects Howe; he is still very much involved with the computer control systems.

Michael Weeks, a year younger than Howe, did not join until 1967. He had qualified as a chartered accountant in Liverpool before joining Pfizer Pharmaceuticals.

When Albert Gubay left, Weeks and Howe were both directors. Howe responsible for administration while Weeks was financial director.

They both say that in the last year of Gubay's reign they were experiencing a lot of frustration. This, they say, was because Gubay still held very tight control on the company and at the same time had been losing interest in it. At one stage he was away from the company for 3 months, yet because he still made the final decision on new properties Kwiksaver's expansion programme was fast running out of steam. Weeks says: "We were left with practically nothing in the pipeline in the way of new shops and you need to plan ahead for new properties for two years."

In late 1972 when it was discovered that Gubay was settling in New Zealand and had sold his shares, the board was hastily reorganised and Kwiksaver's financial advisors Singer and Friedlander appointed Sir Timothy Harford, a senior partner, to the board. It had been an embarrassing time for Singer and Friedlander who had been unaware that Gubay had sold his last £4m worth of shares.

Weeks and Howe, the newly appointed joint managing directors came to London to convince a meeting of brokers that they possessed the right sort of management skills. Kwiksaver had a glamour rating with a price earning ratio of over 20. They reflect: "We must have looked very young and green."

At 29 and 30 they were certainly young.

Of course there was a problem of persuading the investors that Gubay had not gone because something was going awry with the company. Why should he want to go? "It is a bit difficult to say. Well he lost interest," says Howe.

But it is true though that between them they had largely been running the company for much of the previous year as Gubay's interest in it had waned, but now they had the opportunity to do things with the company which would not previously have been permitted.

They immediately split the management function straight down the middle so that as joint managing directors they would not be trading on each other's toes. Michael Weeks became responsible for everything up until the day a shop opened and Ian Howe became responsible for the general administration thereafter.

Three further divisions of responsibility headed by individual directors are: buying, sales and transport, warehousing and distribution. And, because there are two managing directors, they settled on a non-executive chairman, Ian Hill, who was senior partner in their former auditors. This team has since remained intact.

For Weeks and Howe, Gubay's departure proved to be a tremendous piece of good fortune. Few thirty-year-olds



Michael Weeks (left) and Ian Howe at their North Wales headquarters.

get to run companies, especially if they are working for one run by a particularly individualistic entrepreneur. Usually such entrepreneurs hang on far too long.

Howe and Weeks claim that the reason they work well together is because their personalities are almost directly opposite. "Mike is the extrovert," says Howe, and Weeks interrupts him to say: "Ian tends to be more conservative. I tend to be more rash and he pulls me back."

Their appearances would tend to bear this out. Weeks sports a winter tan, wears sharp clothes, carries one of those little bags that Italian men seem so fond of and drives a Rolls-Royce. Howe, by contrast, is

quieter and more soberly dressed. He drives a Mercedes. They are both keen to emphasise that they have "entrepreneurial flair" rather than being at the head of a team of managers which has followed the Gubay formula. "If we were just pure managers the company would be dead by this time," says Weeks. One grouse which they have is that none of the board is a major shareholder; "we are just employees" complains Weeks, although according to the last accounts he does hold 120,000 shares issued under an incentive scheme.

Howe has a similar number under the scheme and another 50,000 on his own. Between them they hold less than half of 1 per cent of the company.

But even if the company does not get tax relief, it still saves considerably on costs for the higher-paid executive. Given that the executive has to buy a suit once a year, the company has to pay him £800 so that he can pay out £200. With corporation tax at 53 per cent this costs the company £384.

It should be emphasised that this cost argument only applies to executives paying very high tax rates. For an employee paying only 50 per cent tax, it would be cheaper to pay him the extra salary rather than provide the suit, unless it can be allowed as a business expense. And the more universal the provision, the less likely it is to get Revenue approval.

Such benefit schemes are now being extended to shoes—a good pair can cost £50—shirts, ties, in fact, everything that the well-dressed executive needs to fulfil his function. There is no reason why similar schemes should not be applied to women executives. The cost of dresses and suits for women is sufficiently high to make it worth while. But if a scheme leasing dresses is being made available, then the fashion world is being extremely quiet about it.

Although the directors of many a quoted company hold less it is clear that they feel that, given the growth of the company, they should have been able to benefit from a more substantial stake. "The stock market capitalisation of Kwiksaver when they took the reins was £29m; today it is over £60m. "It does grate," says Weeks. "What is our incentive? Why not go and do it for ourselves?"

Not that that is their intention. It should be pointed out that the highest paid director earned £39,703 in the financial year.

In spite of the High Street trading war the two remain irrepressibly optimistic, and are firmly committed to ensuring that Kwiksaver's expansion continues apace. With other High Street stores indulging in price cutting, life has become noticeably tougher for the discount store. As they explain, it is not a question of how low their prices are but of how much

lower they are than those of their competitors. With gross margins being cut, Kwiksaver's net margins have fallen, in spite of cost saving.

A question frequently raised over Kwiksaver is whether this style of retailing will work in the long run, especially when earnings rise and shoppers become less cost conscious. Another is whether it will lose out to the hypermarkets or the new superstores.

One point the first question ignores is that many Kwiksaver stores are near to working class areas, and that for low income earners food accounts for a large part of the family budget. Moreover, weekly wage-earners cannot afford to buy food a month at a time—as they might at a hypermarket. Kwiksaver's bosses also note that if disposable incomes rise they will stock more luxury goods—the criterion is always high volume.

The company's major pre-occupation over recent months has been Cee N Cee, chain of 49 discount stores in Lancashire, Cheshire and the Potteries, which Kwiksaver purchased last year. Weeks and Howe have applied shock tactics to the management and workforce at Cee N Cee. "I don't think there is anybody left above area manager," says Weeks, who has clearly enjoyed tackling the problems, which have included a number of strikes. He says that at the Cee N Cee warehouse, staff has been cut by half through redundancies.

Cee N Cee stores are being converted into the Kwiksaver "format" at a rate of two a week, and Weeks claims to be able to see the light at the end of the tunnel.

Weeks and Howe sit in a large office with desks facing each other. Between them are maps of the north-west with pins marking stores present and future. Ask them where Kwiksaver is going, and they smile; a lot of England is still free of pins.

Don't buy a suit; lease one

BY ERIC SHORT



EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

LOSING the threshold of a company's head office one greeted by the doorman everyone knows the uniform he wearing is provided by the company—a useful perk that is accepted and understood by all. What is not really known is whether the top executive one has gone to inter-

view is also wearing a suit that belongs to the company.

The provision of company suits, shirts, ties, shoes and other accessories is the latest development in the executive benefits field.

The price of suits over the past five years has risen dramatically, far ahead of price inflation. An ordinary made-to-measure suit these days costs close to £180. A well-cut suit that the company would expect its senior executives to wear could cost at least £200. If the

executive is paying tax at the top rate of 75 per cent, then he needs £800 to purchase a £200 suit.

Not surprisingly, benefits consultants have seen the vast advantages of companies providing suits. Many leading tailors have been actively promoting the provision of company suits over the past 12 months. But it is not simply a question of the company buying the suit and giving it to the executive. The schemes are invariably more complex.

The company leases the suit from the tailor, usually for a year, paying initially the full cost price of the suit. At the end of the year, the suit is returned to the tailor, and the company receives an allowance according to the condition of the suit. The tailor then sells the suit as second-hand clothing. The tax advantages of leasing compared with outright purchase have now reached this sector of employee benefits.

The doorman with his uniform worn only on duty does not get taxed at all, since the uniform can only be used wholly and exclusively in connection with his work. But the executive does not change into and out of his company suit every time he goes to the office, so he is taxed

on that suit as a benefit in kind. For tax purposes, the amount is 10 per cent of the value of the suit when first used. So for a £200 suit the benefit in kind value is £20, and if the executive is paying tax at 75 per cent top rate, the suit is costing him £15 a year.

Since these benefits are in general being confined to senior executives on salaries well above the £7,500 limit—£8,500 from April—they will be subject to tax. But if by chance the executive's salary is below £7,500, then no tax would be levied on the suit.

Bearable

To provide five suits a year himself, an executive would need to earn £4,000 before tax to provide the £1,000 after tax—at £200 a time. Under the leasing scheme the executive needs to earn only £100 pre-tax for the five suits, a burden easily bearable. The Inland Revenue does not put any limit on the number of suits that a company can provide for an executive.

The position as far as the company is concerned is far from clear. It can charge the provision of doorman's uniforms

The war that never ends



We British are a peaceful people. When a war is over we like to consign it to the history books—and forget it. But for some the wars live on. The disabled from both World Wars and from lesser campaigns, now all too easily forgotten; the widows, the orphans and the children—for them their war lives on, every day and all day. In many cases, of course, there is help from a pension. But there is a limit to what any Government can do. This is where Army Benevolent steps in. With understanding. With a sense of urgency... and with practical financial help. To us it is a privilege to help these brave men—and women, too. Please will you help us to do more? We must not let our soldiers down.

The Army Benevolent Fund
for soldiers, ex-soldiers and their families in distress
Dept. FT, Duke of York's HQ, London SW3 4SP

"BERLITZ"

When it's a question of a new language—fast!

For one hundred years the Berlitz system of language tuition has been teaching the world to speak. Quickly, efficiently and enjoyably. You learn just as you learned your mother tongue—person to person. Ring today for full information. We'll prove to you that it works.

100 BERLITZ YEARS
Since 1878
Teaching the world to speak.

LONDON: 485 1931. CROYDON: 0268 2852. MANCHESTER: 061 222 3607. BRISTOL: 021 643 4334. LEEDS: 0532 755 367. EDINBURGH: 031 225 2677.

Co-operative Bank

With effect from
7th March, 1979

the following rates will apply

Base Rate Change
From 13½% to 13% p.a.

Also:
7 Day Deposit Accounts 10½% p.a.
1 Month Deposit Accounts 10½%

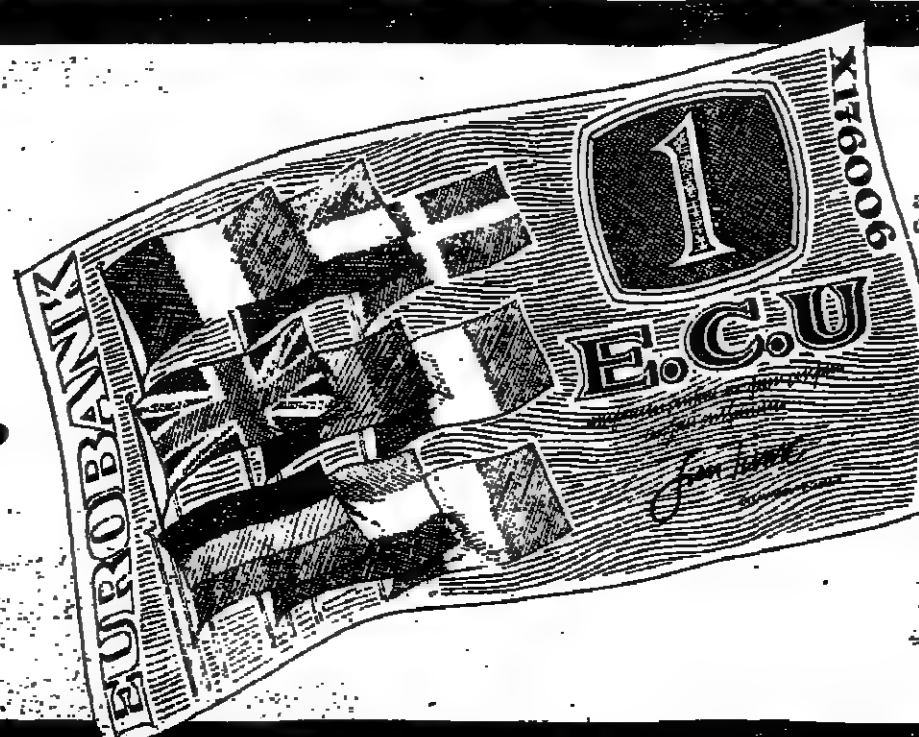
LOCAL AUTHORITY BONDS

Every Saturday the Financial Times publishes a table giving details of Local Authority Bonds on offer to the public.

For advertising details please ring
Stephen Cooper

01-248 8000 Extn. 7008

"Deal in a common currency."



When suppliers and customers are scattered across the globe, international currency fluctuations can be critical. When you quote in sterling, buy in francs and cost out in lire, only to discover you'll be paid in marks, balancing the books isn't as simple, as it sounds. Not, that is, unless you have a computer that can simply convert the world's monetary units into a common currency. Like Sperry Univac's famous 90 and 1100 series. The mainframes around which we design our unique and highly sophisticated systems. The BC/7 small business computer makes simple work of the most complicated matters too.

It can take an inexperienced operator step by step through any programme in plain English. And our V77 minis keep everyone informed whatever the situation. Their flexible communications facility allows literally hundreds of separate terminals. So, if your current international accounting system is uncommonly complicated, talk to Sperry Univac. Whether you deal in dollars or drachmas, our comprehensive range of computers and distributive systems can make everything OK. Write or telephone the Marketing Director, Sperry Univac Centre, London NW10 8LS. Telephone: 01-965 0511.

UNIVAC
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
SPERRY UNIVAC IS A DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND LIMITED

THE ARTS

Billy Budd

by NICHOLAS KENYON

...where they were...
...the opera...
...the world's complications...
...the singing is splendid...
...the music is superb...
...the production is excellent...
...the cast is superb...
...the opera is a masterpiece...
...the world's complications...
...the singing is splendid...
...the music is superb...
...the production is excellent...
...the cast is superb...
...the opera is a masterpiece...

Television

The spice of life

by CHRIS DUNKLEY

Television's saving grace is its variety. Not its Variety, you understand — much of that is abysmal, though Leo Sayer did have a series on BBC 2 not long ago which proved it didn't have to be so awful, and Kenny Everett (to whom we shall return) has another good one going at the moment — but what saves television, so often from becoming unbearable, is the sheer variety of programme types.

When you eventually become fed to the back teeth with the news, and with current affairs programmes detailing today's Top Ten Kill Ratios, you can always punch the buttons or twiddle the knob and find — what? Well, the most bizarre sights and sounds.

On Saturday evening, for instance, anyone trying to evade the 27th season of *Arabesque* on BBC 1, and the sight of Robert Dougal on ITV supplementing his pension on *Celebrity Squares* (not to mention the threat of "The Voice of Lance Percival" which was actually billed in TV Times) might well have turned in to a picture on BBC 2 of Robert Robinson hill-walking in fancy dress.

For reasons known only to himself and perhaps producer Peter Foges, Rob Rob appeared to be wearing an outfit rescued from the foie's locker of a Brixham trawler: baggy blue trousers, a fisherman's black, and an orange soft cap. In this little he was ably assisted by a Frenchman, the elegant French historian Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie about events in the hill village of Montallou in the Middle Ages.

The utter incongruity of Rob Rob's rig, the deep green and rather misty countryside, the engaging Frenchman, the medieval ruins, and the stories of 14th-century conspiracy among randy priests and accommodating ladies of the manor proved in the end to be quite disarming. Admittedly the programme showed how changeless are men's favourite activities — trying to seduce other men's wives, persecuting those of different religious beliefs, and so on — yet the 600 years time warp brought an unusual charm to the whole business.

The next night offered an even more weird confrontation, again on BBC 2. In the first of a new series of programmes produced by John Smith, called *A Life With Crime*, Ludovic Kennedy interviewed the former violent criminal John McVicar seated in front of something looking like a bright green cage which had presumably been



John Cleese in 'Fawlty Towers'

If the present runs of *Fawlty* and *Everett* were the first I suspect they would be greeted just as ecstatically as the actual originals were.

Further, I suspect that in 10 years' time, looking back to the complete *Everett* and the complete *Fawlty* we shall see them as collectively superb just as we have already started to judge *Dod's Army* and even *Porridge* as a whole without remembering the disappointments and reservations about some episodes which we may have had at the time.

Second, no critics ever made a name by saying, "This production isn't much better than the last, and then again it isn't much worse." It's round about the same. Yet very often, as in these two instances, that would be the honest reaction.

Basil Fawlty's obsessive determination last week to prove that a guest had spirited a girl up to his bedroom, and the inevitable arrival of another guest (who happened to be a psychiatrist) each time Basil glued his ear to a keyhole, nipped up a ladder to peek in a window and so on, was as chair-rockingly entertaining as

Festival Hall

Budapest Symphony

Monday's visit by the Budapest Symphony was thoroughly welcome, even without a note of Hungarian music to be heard — for they suppressed national pride in favour of Austro-German classics. In its 30-odd years of existence, the orchestra has developed a mature character of its own. Conventional Hungarianisms have little to do with it: their strings are strong, bright and unimpaired, but gypsy fiddling doesn't come into it. The wind section is notable for a first flute of impressive authority, and a fine first horn whose romantic introduction to Weber's *Oberon* Overture, a throbbing sylvan call, proved to be only a sample from his broad expressive range.

The orchestra began the concert a little shyly. There was a shortage of electricity in the fairy music, though everything was cordially done. Their conductor György Lehel pointed the shadows in Mozart's *C minor Piano Concerto*, K.491, no more than did his soloist Andras Schiff, who was content to give a pretty but decidedly lightweight account of the work: he indulged less in the mannered pianissimo than was a main feature of his BBC lunchtime appearance a week ago, but he offered none the less an essentially decorative sketch of the Concerto. Its succession of fraught moods went virtually unmarked.

With Beethoven's "Eroica" Symphony a note of proper command was struck at once, and powerfully held. The first chords were a sharp call to attention, and the whole Allegro con brio proceeded with a confident sweep: the movement lost nothing by Lehel's rock-steady beat, given the feeble energy of the playing. The Marcia Funebre was persuasively flexible not the usual stern and stately affair: the Scherzo leapt lithely away, its drive set off against melting hunting-horns in the Trio. The Finale was a true, joyous Allegro molto, well-braced and athletic. Lehel's quadruple woodwinds adding lively clarity without heaviness.

DAVID MURRAY

NT GUIDE

...the opera...
...the world's complications...
...the singing is splendid...
...the music is superb...
...the production is excellent...
...the cast is superb...
...the opera is a masterpiece...
...the world's complications...
...the singing is splendid...
...the music is superb...
...the production is excellent...
...the cast is superb...
...the opera is a masterpiece...

The Condemned Man's Bicycle

by MICHAEL COVENEY

...the opera...
...the world's complications...
...the singing is splendid...
...the music is superb...
...the production is excellent...
...the cast is superb...
...the opera is a masterpiece...
...the world's complications...
...the singing is splendid...
...the music is superb...
...the production is excellent...
...the cast is superb...
...the opera is a masterpiece...



Topiary in a small Somerset garden

The English garden will be coming indoors this summer in a major exhibition from May 23 to August 26. In the week of the Chelsea Flower Show, the Victoria and Albert Museum is launching a grand show of the garden and all its historical works, tools, conservatories, herb gardens and public parks. There will be plans of the great landscape gardens and outlines for a humble vegetable plot. Scottish gardens will be studied for their supposed influence. Photographs will record historical riches of country gardens open to the public. Justice, and more will be done to the municipal park. Stress will be laid on the problem of the upkeep of grand private gardens for future generations. The show will coincide with the English Tourist Board's drive to bring tourists to the English gardens in their visit-a-garden scheme for 1979. The museum's own garden is to be brightened up by Russell Fox, the grand old man among English landscape architects. Work has already begun on the cherry trees.

ROBIN LANE FOX

Arts news in brief

More awards to composers have been approved by the Arts Council. The awards are made to enable composers to promote commissions from promoting or performing bodies; the council makes a number of such awards throughout the year.

Sir Lennox Berkeley has been offered an award for a cantata for soprano with recorder, harpsichord and viola da gamba, commissioned by Carl Dolmetsch. The work will be performed by Elizabeth Harwood at a Wigmore Hall concert on Thursday March 22.

Richard Blackford (25) has been offered an award for a children's opera commissioned by Opera Players. The opera will have a libretto by Ted Hughes and will be performed in schools with children and professional singers.

An award has been offered to Brian Chapple (33) for a work commissioned by the London Sinfonietta. It is for 14 players, and will be performed in a concert in St. John's, Smith Square, and on tour.

Awards have also been offered to Simon Emmerson (43), formerly on the music staff at York University, and Nareh Sahal (39), for works commissioned by Elms Concerts for Songcircle's 1979 season, including a concert at the Round House in May.

Roger Marsh (29), a lecturer at Keele University, and Nigel Osborne, a lecturer at Nottingham University, have been offered awards for works commissioned by Electric Phoenix, a group of four young singers who use electronic modification of vocal timbres.

Louis I. Michaels has announced that he has reluctantly agreed to sell the freehold of the Theatre Royal, Bath, to a Trust set up by Bath businessman Jeremy Fry, responsible for running the theatre will be undertaken by a second Trust to be chaired by Mr. John Dawson Motors.

Mr. Frank Maddox, general manager of the theatre, will remain in his post until his retirement later this year, when the trustees will be appointing a new director.

The Greater London Council has renewed Riverside Studios' annual entertainment licence on an extension to the cinematographic licence on Friday and Saturday evenings (until 2 am the following morning) has been refused as a result of objections from a local pressure group.

Riverside's film programme — based on a policy of late night films, Sunday afternoon children's films and independent film forums — is, a Riverside statement, says, now "in jeopardy." As equipment is hired to cover a full weekend period of films the whole film policy becomes unworkable without late night screenings," adds the statement.

Union Corporation Limited

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st December 1978 show:	
	1978
Operating income	R2000
Income from investments	88,426
Realised profit on investments	30,428
	11,580
	130,044
Deduct:	
Extraction expenditure	3,507
Interest paid	23,704
	27,211
Net income before taxation	102,833
Taxation	18,565
Net income after taxation	84,268
Attributable to outside shareholders in subsidiaries	11,747
Income attributable to ordinary shareholders	62,521
Earnings per share	102 cents
Dividends:	
Interim dividend of 15 cents (12 cents) per share	8,175
Final dividend of 32 cents (28 cents) per share	19,634
Retained income for year	33,712
	14,500

The consolidated balance sheet at 31st December 1978 shows:

	1978
Share capital and reserves	R2000
Outside shareholders' interests in subsidiaries	276,188
Long term liabilities	111,469
Deferred taxation	161,865
	38,578
	588,100
Represented by:	
Fixed assets	315,656
Investments:	
Listed (market value R410,591,000; 1977—R254,392,000)	118,871
Unlisted (directors' valuation R21,425,000; 1977—R100,340,000)	8,545
Loans and loan portion of taxation	33,799
Current assets	346,016
	522,855
Current liabilities and provisions	224,785
	588,100

Net asset value per share taking listed investments at market value and unlisted investments at directors' valuation

	947 cents
	788 cents

NOTES

1. Results for the year. The results for 1978 reflect an improvement in income attributable to ordinary shareholders of R24.8 million compared to those of 1977. Approximately R7.1 million of this relates to the disposal of the investment in Minera Frisco referred to above, R11.9 million to an improvement in income from the Corporation's mining and other investments plus other financial revenue and R5.8 million to an increase in attributable earnings of the group's industrial subsidiaries.

2. Dividends. The interim and final dividends were paid on issued share capitals of 61,166,757 shares and 61,356,757 shares respectively. In 1977 both dividends were paid on 61,151,757 shares.

3. Exchange Rates. As a result of applying the rates of exchange ruling on 31st December 1978 there was an upward adjustment of R1,464,000 (1977—R1,310,000) in the net book value of certain of the group's foreign assets. This has been credited to distributable reserves.

4. Investments. During 1978 the Corporation exchanged its unlisted investment in Impala Platinum Limited for a listed investment in Impala Platinum Holdings Limited.

DECLARATION OF DIVIDEND

A final dividend No. 124 of 32 cents per share in respect of the year ended 31st December 1978 making a total of 47 cents for the year has been declared payable to members registered in the books of the Corporation on 23rd March 1979 and to persons surrendering coupon No. 129 detached from share warrants to bearer.

Dividend warrants will be closed from 28th to 30th March 1979 both dates inclusive. The dividend is payable subject to conditions which may be inspected at either the Johannesburg office or the London Transfer office of the Corporation.

By Order of the Board

per pro UNION CORPORATION (U.K.) LIMITED

London Transfer Office: Hill Samuel Registrars Limited, 6 Greenock Place, London, SW1P 1PL, 6th March, 1979.

London Secretaries: L. W. Humphries, Princes House, 95 Gresham Street, London, EC2V 7BS.

Bank of New South Wales

Bank of New South Wales announces that with effect from Wednesday, 7th March, 1979 its base rate for lending will be reduced from 13½% to 13% per annum.

Bank of New South Wales, 29 Threadneedle Street, London, EC2R 8BA.

Incorporated in Australia with limited liability.

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4A 3BT

Telegrams: Financim, London FSA. Telex: 336241/2, 332887

Telephone: 01-243 8000

Wednesday March 7 1979

Observers in Rhodesia

RHODESIA'S transitional government has asked Britain and the U.S. to send observers to witness the general election planned for April 20. Ostensibly, the British Government is studying the invitation: in reality, it is trying to assess whether the holding of elections calls for any modification of its policy towards Rhodesia. It cannot remain silent on the issue for very long: Mr. Francis Pym, the Conservative spokesman on foreign affairs, has urged the Government to accept the invitation, while in the U.S. a bipartisan resolution has been tabled in the Senate to send a 50-man team to Rhodesia to monitor the elections.

Scepticism

When the internal settlement was announced nine months ago it was greeted in much of the outside world with scepticism if not scorn. Few people believed that Mr. Ian Smith would, in the end, prove willing or able to carry out the programme of black majority rule, and when the election date was postponed from December 1976 to April 1979, the sceptics believed their doubts had been vindicated. Now, however, it is clear that the Salisbury regime is irrevocably set on the path towards elections, because it sees this as the only way in which it can secure some kind of legitimacy inside Rhodesia, and some kind of recognition from the outside world.

There is a number of serious objections to the election programme. It is based on a constitution which will continue to give the tiny white minority a wholly disproportionate share of the seats in the new parliament. It will be taking place in the middle of a guerrilla war, with 90 per cent of the country under martial law, and with so much intimidation or attempted intimidation from all sides that there can be no confidence that the results will fairly reflect the feelings of the Rhodesian population. Above all — and this is the most frequently voiced argument of the detractors of the internal settlement — the elections will not stop the war.

White role

Each of these objections is open to some debate. In admitting the principle of black majority rule, the whites have come a long way. The elections will, to be sure, be taking place in the most inauspicious circumstances.

But whether one likes these elections or not, they will form a major landmark in the Rhodesian political scene for the next few months. Having pinned its hopes on some form of democratic legitimacy, the Salisbury regime is not going to be looking for any international negotiation until the vote is out of the way, and probably not until it has had time to set up a plausible government under a black prime minister.

The guerrilla forces of the Patriotic Front fear the election precisely because it may conceivably lend an air of legitimacy to rival black leaders, and may thus lead to the erosion of the UN-sponsored sanctions policy against Rhodesia. For that reason, the Patriotic Front will undoubtedly step up the war in an attempt to make it impossible for the election to be held. While the election will not stop the war, therefore, it is possible that the war will stop the election.

Credentials

The British Government is in a difficult dilemma. For the next two or three months there is little point in even talking about the Anglo-American Plan, except as a pretext for not confronting the fact that the election may well transform the basic framework of discussion. The Government has no desire to endorse the Smith regime or its successors, since this would leave most of black Africa. Yet if the election did lead, against all probability, to the setting up of an apparently stable black majority government, it would not be comfortable for the UK to go on backing the Patriotic Front, whose democratic credentials are at least as debatable as those of Bishop Abel Muzorewa and the Rev. Ndabaningi Sithole.

For the British Government simply to procrastinate is not a policy. There is a strong case for arranging for an all-party delegation to visit Rhodesia during the election campaign, without committing the Government in any way on the conclusions that might be drawn hereafter. It is most unlikely that a delegation could really tell whether the results were being distorted by intimidation. But some evidence, however fragmentary, would be useful on an issue on which the British Government and the British Parliament must take a position.

Tried, tested and failed

UNTIL A few years ago, the publication of the February Review of the National Institute of Economic and Social Research was an important national event. It was generally supposed that the "Treasury in Exile" in Dean Trench Street afforded a pliancy of Treasury thinking in the run-up to the Budget.

A few years of monetary crises, and of the growing elaboration of the Treasury's own policy analysis, have allowed the two institutions to drift a long way apart; but not all individuals move willingly with the times, and the latest Review is probably quite like some of the advice being offered to Mr. Healey.

Orthodoxy

The Review, like some of the Government's advisers, is unhappy about the new orthodoxy preached by Mr. Callaghan and Mr. Healey, which seeks to confront inflation pressures with deflationary fiscal policy. If cost pressures lead to loss of markets and falling activity, the demand-manager's reflex response would be to feed more demand into the economy. The National Institute's logic would seem to point in that direction, but it candidly admits that "even if not wholly rationally, an apparent association of the breakdown of the pay policy with deflationary action is simply not convincing as an economic strategy." It therefore recommends a neutral Budget, combined with yet another attempt to devise an effective but flexible incomes policy, which is its true panacea.

This harping on policies which most people would regard as tried, tested and failed is not particularly convincing either; but the misgivings which the Review expresses about a deflationary strategy is widely shared, and it is perhaps worthwhile to restate the arguments for a financial approach to stopping inflation — for that is the true though unmentioned target of the critics.

Monetary policy is the central question, because it is the existence of monetary constraints, albeit self-imposed, which explains the logic of a strategy

Incomes policy

It may be argued that if such dilemmas arise when the economy is still working below capacity, then monetary policy is too tight; and it is certainly true that a rate of monetary expansion which is scarcely higher than the expected rate of price increase is likely to cramp real growth. It is when inflation falls that the pace picks up — as was again demonstrated last year. The National Institute's answer is to deny that monetary policy is at all effective in checking inflation; inflation must be checked by incomes policy. Until this is achieved, financial policy should be accommodative.

Uncomfortable

The central argument is that while incomes policy did check cost-push until it broke down, monetary restraint and a strong exchange rate are now proved to be ineffective. Since the National Institute's own wage forecast under free collective bargaining this year is lower than the actual rise under Stage 3, this is hard to understand; and it should be added that no sensible believer in monetary policy would argue that it can prevent irrational wage settlements. It simply makes the consequences uncomfortable enough to reduce the chances of a repetition, and meanwhile, through the exchange rate, checks the price impact of such settlements. It will be a year or two yet before we know how well the present approach works: but the old methods recommended in the Review have had all too long an innings.

On the eve of the President's mission to the Middle East, Jurek Martin, U.S. Editor, reports from Washington

Mr. Carter's 'noble and naive' foreign policy

As an unlamented recent president used to say: one thing should be made perfectly clear. Jimmy Carter is not going to the Middle East today to try and force an Israeli-Egyptian peace agreement in his own country next year. It is necessary to say this from the outset because already, within 24 hours of the announcement of his high risk mission, speculation has centred in Washington almost as much on what success or failure will do to his chances in 1980 — not to mention his currently flagging prestige — as on the prospects for the next few days in Cairo and Jerusalem. Already there is talk that the President is merely attempting the classic chief executive's ploy of salvaging domestic misfortune with a dramatic foreign initiative the outcome of which is already assured in advance.

In fact, this is not the case. It may well be that failure in the Middle East will help consign Mr. Carter to a one term presidency, just as success may aid him in his quest for another four years in the White House: more probably, given the generally short-lived impact of foreign policy achievements on domestic opinion, as demonstrated by the first Camp David accords, his star will rise or fall on the fortunes of the American economy. Yet any serious analysis of President Carter's foreign policy, especially as conducted in the trying global circumstances of the last six months, can only lead to the conclusion that the last thing he looks for are easy or politically popular solutions.

The right policies

It is more accurate to say that this often curiously non-political President is so convinced of the rightness of his own approach that he is almost careless of the consequences that might befall him personally, or put another way, that he would rather fail in the pursuit of the right policies than serve eight years in the White House by ducking the tough issues or seeking simple answers. Mr. Carter knows by experience that there is no more intractable problem than the Middle East but the character of the man is such that this whets, rather than blunts, his appetite.

It is impossible to divorce the search for a Middle East settlement from the general controversy over the directions of American foreign policy. The external debate over the U.S. role in the world is positively planispheric in comparison with what has been going on in the U.S. As the New Yorker magazine put it in its latest edition:

"With almost a single voice, elected officials and political commentators were recommending that the President do something to somebody, somewhere, but weren't saying what or to whom."

Some of the criticism has had clear political purpose. It is only natural for the small army of Republican presidential aspirants to weigh in about the decline of American power — though Ronald Reagan's allusions to "the tapping of Neville Chamberlain's umbrellas on the cobblestones of Munich," John Connally's near declaration of regional hegemony towards Mexico and Howard Baker's veiled suggestion that the marriage be sent into Kabul stretch public credulity. At the very least, all seemed to be suggesting a repetition of the Mayaguez incident of 1975, with the protagonists of such a course conveniently forgetting that that operation, which indeed gave President Ford a temporary boost in the public eye, cost more lives than it saved and was in any case unnecessary because, by the time U.S. forces began their action, the Cambodians had already released the captured U.S. ship.

But even the more sober comments, from less obviously self-serving political perspectives, contains the same strain of complaint — that the U.S. is simply not exercising its global authority because the President himself is deficient in expressing the national will for strength. Whether the arena be Iran, Mexico, Turkey, Africa, the Middle or Far East, Mr. Carter is being portrayed as irresolute and indecisive in foreign policy.

He has not helped his own cause by permitting his administration to speak with so many voices on both foreign and domestic policy. There have been too many instances recently of senior aides (Energy Secretary Schlesinger, Treasury Secretary Blumenthal, anti-inflation adviser Kahn, Defence Secretary Vance, National Security Adviser Brzezinski, to name but a few) speaking publicly at apparent cross purposes with one another. Almost incessantly in the last few weeks, Mr. Carter has himself gone public with what might be described as the authorised voice of foreign policy, but his contribution has been to waters already made muddy by his underlings.

Jingoistic solutions

Nevertheless, the most intriguing aspect of the national debate, be it over "who lost Iran" or "why didn't the U.S. stop China invading Vietnam" has been the dearth of anything other than jingoistic remedial solutions: the part of Mr. Carter's critics. And this is



The high point: Mr. Carter with Egyptian President Anwar Sadat and Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin at the White House after the Camp David summit last September

taking place just five years after the U.S. had withdrawn ignominiously from Vietnam with the whole nation swearing that it had learned the lesson of mindless foreign intervention and with the Congress promising to stop the insertion of the American finger into every foreign pie (as it did, successfully, in Angola). Some people are blaming the Central Intelligence Agency, especially for its failure to discern the course of the revolution in Iran, simultaneously forgetting that the CIA's capabilities have very properly been reined in after the disclosures of its excesses over the last generation. But for the most part, it is President Carter who has been taking it on the chin from the very people who would be pummeling him below the belt if he were to commit American troops to fight overseas.

This is clearly part of the post-Vietnam introspective malaise affecting this country. It is compounded by the fact that the U.S. now has its first true post-Vietnam President. Far from being irresolute in the classic understanding of the world, Mr. Carter is for the most part proving remarkably consistent in applying the lessons that he has learned from Vietnam. Whether dressed up as the theory of pluralism or explained away as a new recognition of subtly changing forces in the world, it means a much greater awareness of the limits of American power to control events overseas (above all in Iran) and in some instances a refusal to use that force altogether. It is an interpretation of the American role which is not out of kilter with the somewhat ambivalent signals provided by the public

opinion polls. That the U.S. should be militarily strong and secure, but should practise detente and not throw its weight around too much.

There is another dimension to Mr. Carter's foreign policy making which has particular relevance to the Middle East. This is his personal use of power. He had minimal direct contact with foreign affairs when he assumed office: perhaps even more than most presidents he has become fascinated with the subject, immersing himself in every intricacy, even at Camp David, actually negotiating the fine print of agreements. It is a process which satisfies his own intellectual ego and suits his practical turn of mind. But at the same time, the suspicion is that all his hard work has not yet imbued him with a sense of history or of the traditional balances that statesmen are supposed to maintain. He does get advice from Mr. Vance, Dr. Brzezinski and others, but there is no doubt it is Mr. Carter who sees himself as the epitome of the rational man, who calls most of the shots on his own.

Consequences of his actions

This helps to explain why the President, almost impatiently, is capable of raising the stakes in the Middle East or running the risk of offending the Russians by normalising relations with Peking, simply because he judged from the signals from Peking that the time was right. It has led some critics to allege that he does not think through the consequences of his actions. So far, it appears that the Russians are so interested in a strategic arms limitation agreement that they have swallowed the China pill.

But the Israelis, in particular, still view Mr. Carter with profound mistrust.

They tend to see a president who has not really been to the political barricades in the U.S. proclaiming eternal allegiance to Israel, who has defied the powerful American Jewish lobby and significantly tilted U.S. policy in an Arab direction, and who has, to boot, a brother who mouths anti-Semitic sentiments. Some prominent Israelis such as Foreign Minister Dayan and Defence Minister Weizman may agree with Mr. Carter's basic analysis that time is no longer on the side of a Middle East settlement in the wake of revolution in Iran, but they really do not know how far Mr. Carter will go if a solution cannot now be reached. There is still the fear that Mr. Carter is capable of reassessing the entire range of American foreign policy alignments in the Middle East if Israel balks now — a consideration which previous presidents would not have been expected to entertain.

Mr. Carter will also have his work cut out to get the necessary compromises out of President Sadat, who, for all the closeness of his contact with the U.S. President, must be wondering what happens to U.S. policy in the event of failure. Mr. Carter has spoken publicly of the possibility that President Sadat will be pushed by events into a more hardline position: it is also true that the U.S. has so far failed to get the endorsement of any other central Arab nation for the Camp David accords and now has encountered fresh problems with a highly nervous Saudi Arabia. It is clear that Mr. Carter has impressed on Mr. Begin in the past few days that President Sadat's position would be rendered perilous in the extreme by Israel's failure

to make a move in the direction of autonomy for Palestinians in the West Bank and in Gaza. But at the same time he is bound to impress on President Sadat the overriding need to Israel to feel secure.

The tide of change

It is clear that a successor to the President in the Middle East could have an immediate practical fall-out. It would enhance his reputation as he tackled the uphill task of getting the Senate to approve a SALT treaty: it might even lead his opponents to conclude that he was right all along in Iran and that the U.S. stands as good a chance as anyone of forging a reasonable working relationship with the new revolutionary government: certainly far better than if he had sought, and failed, to thwart the tide of change. It might even cause a sceptical Congress to look on his domestic economic proposals with greater respect. The course is also true: failure could bring a package of troubles the like of which even a jaded Carter presidency has yet to confront.

Yet there are good reasons to believe that President Carter has not permitted consideration of the consequences of success or failure for his own career to dictate how to approach the Middle East problem. It is quite possible that he does not even have a fallback position in the event of failure. It is an attitude that is, by turns, noble and naive, idealistic and foolhardy, rational and irresponsible. But it is entirely consistent with the foreign policy that he has implemented, in the face of much denunciation, in recent months.

MEN AND MATTERS

Muldergate takes to the air

The saga of South Africa's homegrown Watergate, the information department scandal involving the misappropriation of millions of pounds worth of money earmarked for secret propaganda, grows more and more odd. The latest twist is that General Hendrik Van den Bergh, the former head of the Bureau of State Security (BOSS), has set off across the world on a private mission "to save South Africa."

Translated into everyday language, this means he was to track down his close confidant Dr. Eschel Rhoodie, who masterminded the clandestine propaganda operations, in order to silence him. Van den Bergh and Rhoodie were cast as the arch villains in the "Muldergate" scandal by last year's government inquiry. The general has sworn to clear his name, and now says that Rhoodie intends to do the same by releasing more than 40 highly sensitive tape-recordings.

But the globe-trotting doctor — his huge travelling expenses were particularly criticised by

the inquiry — has kept disappearing and reappearing, most recently in Ecuador, Switzerland and Mexico, despite having his South African passport suspended.

In a curious statement, released after the general's departure, he said he was taking "active and positive steps to avoid what is rapidly becoming a crisis of immense proportions" that General Hendrik Van den Bergh, the former head of the Bureau of State Security (BOSS), has set off across the world on a private mission "to save South Africa."

Translated into everyday language, this means he was to track down his close confidant Dr. Eschel Rhoodie, who masterminded the clandestine propaganda operations, in order to silence him.

Van den Bergh and Rhoodie were cast as the arch villains in the "Muldergate" scandal by last year's government inquiry. The general has sworn to clear his name, and now says that Rhoodie intends to do the same by releasing more than 40 highly sensitive tape-recordings. But the globe-trotting doctor — his huge travelling expenses were particularly criticised by

the inquiry — has kept disappearing and reappearing, most recently in Ecuador, Switzerland and Mexico, despite having his South African passport suspended.

In a curious statement, released after the general's departure, he said he was taking "active and positive steps to avoid what is rapidly becoming a crisis of immense proportions" that General Hendrik Van den Bergh, the former head of the Bureau of State Security (BOSS), has set off across the world on a private mission "to save South Africa."

Translated into everyday language, this means he was to track down his close confidant Dr. Eschel Rhoodie, who masterminded the clandestine propaganda operations, in order to silence him.

Van den Bergh and Rhoodie were cast as the arch villains in the "Muldergate" scandal by last year's government inquiry. The general has sworn to clear his name, and now says that Rhoodie intends to do the same by releasing more than 40 highly sensitive tape-recordings. But the globe-trotting doctor — his huge travelling expenses were particularly criticised by



"Hello BUFA? Could you quote me for a black membership?"

France. The green men in France have thrown themselves into the electoral fray with some abandon, but said to be splitting into factions in the time-honoured style.

The launching party for the Green Alliance at London's Royal Commonwealth Society yesterday had, by contrast, a dignified air, somewhere between mandarin and romantic.

"We are," said chairman Maurice A-h of the Town and Country Planning Association, "trying to change the climate of politics." The "green" part of the alliance symbolised "new shoots from the dead earth," he went on, with scarcely a hint of self-consciousness; the aim was a new respect for Nature, and therefore no less than "a different relationship between man and man."

In face of these noble ideals, the green revolutionaries are extremely anxious not to be dispirited. They even shy away from a description of themselves as an "umbrella-group," and have avoided signing up any MPs.

It remains to be seen what can be achieved by a pressure group concerned with controversies as bitter as nuclear power, yet so keen on not making enemies. The man coup so far has been recruiting the former head of the Civil Service, Lord Croham — formerly Sir Douglas Allen.

Spire ire

Redundant Anglican churches are being demolished at about one a month these days — not many, seeing that there are nearly 14,000 left. Usually they vanish discreetly, but occasionally there is what might be called an unholy row. Such a case is St John's in Reading — even the Archbishop of Canterbury has now become involved. The Reading Borough Council is in the heat of the quarrel, having four times blocked attempts by the Church Commis-

sioners to gain access for bulldozers. This they have done on a technically, by refusing permission to break down a wall belonging to a listed school next to St John's (and, like the church, out of use).

There are two reasons why the council is making itself so awkward: the tall spire of the church is a local landmark, and there is enormous sympathy for the large Polish community in Reading which wants to buy the church for its own Catholic services — and the school as well as a social centre.

When I first wrote about the controversy six months ago the local vicar, the Reverend John McKechie, was certain St John's was about to come down. He has a new church, half a mile away, and thinks the sight of the spire makes his flock nostalgic. But yesterday he seemed a little less sure of the outcome. "I like to win," he said.

The Reading Civic Society has been lobbying Dr. Coggan, who a week ago thanked the society for its views and said he was passing the correspondence on to the Church Commissioners.

Back to McKechie. Does he see any way out of the impasse? "Well, a redundant United Reform Church very close by is coming on the market later this month." Perhaps, he suggested rather hopefully, the Poles might like that one better.

It adds up

From Andorra comes the story of a guide who was showing some visitors around a small local museum. "That fossil in the glass case over there is two million and nine years old," he told them. "How can you date it so precisely?" someone asked admiringly. "That's easy," said the guide. "I've been working here nine years and it was two million years old when I came."

Extel International Bonds Service

The increasing number and complexity of international bonds mean that successful dealing must be based on easy access to accurate and complete information. EXTTEL'S International Bonds Service puts that within reach of your hand — and up-dates it every week.

- | | |
|---|--|
| PART 1 comprises: | PART 2 consists of Individual Issue Sheets, giving for each: |
| * News Sheet. | * Borrower. |
| * Comprehensive Index. | * Security. |
| * Early Warning of pending equity changes, adjusted conversion terms, defaults, early calls, etc. | * Lead Manager. |
| * Conversion Terms Index. | * Interest rate. |
| * Classification by Countries. | * Maturity. |
| * Clearing Symbols (CEDEL and EURO-CLEAR). | * Issue Price and amount. |
| * Redemption Supplement — with "double-up" option details. | * Principals. |
| * Floating Rate Issues — Coupon details. | * Paying agents. |
| | * Redemption. |
| | * Place quoted, etc. |
| | * Denominations. |

This is the most comprehensive Bond Service; it is a vital tool.

Extel is the registered trade mark of The Exchange Telegraph Company Limited.

To: Extel Statistical Services Ltd., 75 St. Paul's, London, EC2A 4PB. Phone: 01-251 5400. Telex: 334317

I should like to know more about Extel's International Bonds Service

Name _____

Position _____

Firm, etc. _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

Extel

Observer

laive

The move away from the dollar

THE GROWING PACE of reserve diversification by the world's central banks since the dollar started its prolonged bout of instability 18 months ago has dragged the monetary authorities of West Germany, Switzerland and Japan into reluctant acknowledgement that their currencies now play a significant international role as official reserve assets.

At least one Bundesbank economist now talks of the world's monetary system entering a new era in which the dollar looks likely to share its reserve role far more equitably with other leading currencies.

A milestone along the way was the U.S. decision at the end of last year to borrow abroad Deutsche Marks, Swiss francs, and yen to bolster its foreign currency reserves, an action which amounts to implicit acceptance of a relative weakening of the dollar's international role.

With the idea of a special drawing rights (SDR) "substitution account" (under which the IMF would issue SDRs to central banks in exchange for part of their dollar holdings) featuring prominently on the agenda at the IMF interim committee meeting starting in Washington today, it may not be too long before there is further official action to dilute the dollar's importance as the Number 1 reserve currency of the world.

A move away from the dollar raises the fundamental question whether a multi-currency reserve system—containing, as still by far and away the most important member, the dollar, together with the three strong currencies and the two composite units, the SDR and (eventually) the European Currency Unit—will be any more stable than the dual dollar/sterling system which effectively met its demise earlier in the decade.

Certainly some monetary economists, notably at the Bank for International Settlements, feel that the particular reserve sys-

tem that now appears to be evolving carries with it the danger of increased destabilising flows among the major currencies unless the countries concerned succeed in co-ordinating their monetary and economic policies far better than they have in the past.

West Germany, Switzerland and Japan have long watched the growing demand for their currencies by the central banks of the rest of the world with feelings of trepidation mixed with a certain helplessness.

The increased reserve role of the D-mark, Swiss franc and yen brings with it all kinds of extra complications and responsibilities for the three countries' central banks.

But measures particularly by the Germans to try to stem the rise in official holdings by imposing barriers to capital inflows have only shifted the problem elsewhere by diverting central bank deposits to the Euromarket. Indeed, the rapid growth of external deposit markets in recent years has been due in large measure to efforts by the monetary authorities of hard currency countries to keep flows of hot money outside their national boundaries.

Currency diversification, especially by the more prosperous category of developing countries, has accelerated in recent years side by side with a large increase in worldwide official exchange holdings. Total international reserves have risen by about \$120bn in the last three years, reaching some \$680bn by the end of last year, according to the IMF. (The Fund data seriously understate the total as they exclude the sizeable reserves of Communist countries as well as large additional assets held by Middle East oil exporters.)

The Middle East oil nations started a policy of shifting away from the dollar and sterling

soon after the oil price increase of 1973. But OPEC as a group has become less of a force behind reserve diversification over the past two or three years, reflecting the recent stagnation in these countries' reserves.

The main diversifiers are now the non-oil producing developing countries, which have taken steps to ensure that their reserves (more than doubling to \$58bn during 1976-78) have been deposited in a broad spread of currencies to safeguard against the danger of dollar depreciation.

The reserves increase of this group mainly reflects the proceeds of large scale foreign borrowing.

As a counterpart to diversification by developing nations, roughly half of the global reserves increase of the past three years has been due to direct accumulation of dollars by five industrial countries. The reserves of Germany, Switzerland and Japan have risen by around \$48bn mainly as a result of massive dollar support purchases to stop their currencies appreciating too fast; while Britain and Italy have also bought in large amounts of dollars—especially in 1977—to rebuild reserves depleted by previous sterling and lira crises.

These large additions of dollars to total reserves provide the sole reason why the dollar share of total international exchange reserves remains today at around 30 to 32 per cent, little changed from the percentage which has prevailed for most of the decade.

A clearer idea of what has been going on emerges only when the dollar-based portion accumulated by the five industrial countries is subtracted from the total increase. Then, it is evident that the dollar's share of the very large net additions to the reserves of the rest of the world has been much smaller than 30 per cent, perhaps as low as 50 to 60 per cent.

The increasing shift of central bank money on to markets outside the jurisdiction of national authorities, and the growing amounts now under the control of countries outside the "old boy" network of the major industrialised countries, together amount to a crucial reason why Germany, for one, is increasingly worried about lack of control of international currency movements.

Back in 1971, in what was then a major move to try to cut back the growth in international liquidity, central bank governors of the Group of Ten industrial countries decided against placing additional reserves from their countries on to the Euromarket. The measure might have sounded impressive eight years ago, when the net size of the Euromarket (on the basis of BIS statistics relating to the European reporting area) was about \$20bn and official foreign exchange holdings outside the Group of Ten and Switzerland were a mere \$11bn. Now, however, that the Euromarket has mushroomed to a net size of some \$465bn, and foreign exchange holdings outside Switzerland and the Group of Ten have risen to around \$140bn, the regulation of international liquidity is very much out of the rich countries' hands.

part of these inflows undoubtedly representing central bank money seeking a home.

On the Euromarket, the reserve use of the D-mark has almost certainly increased more rapidly than the general expansion of the market, as a result of the Bundesbank's measures to keep out inflows. Central bank deposits on the DM Euro-market are estimated (conservatively) at about \$15bn.

The Euro-Swiss franc market, which has also grown up since the Swiss National Bank's imposition of negative interest rates on foreign funds deposited in Switzerland, contains the bulk of official holdings in Swiss francs.

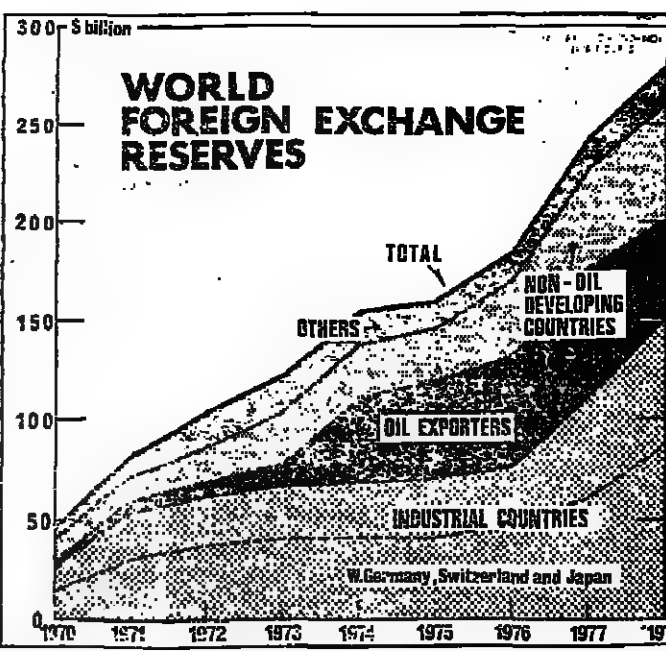
And the relatively new market in Euroyen funds, much smaller than either the D-mark or the Swiss franc offshore sectors, is also home for short-term yen deposits by official institutions ranging from the Irish central bank to the Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency.

An important reason for the lower volume of the external yen market is that the Japanese authorities have operated a less restrictive policy on foreign inflows than either the Germans or the Swiss.

The Germans, on the other hand, still maintain a ban on foreign buying of domestic securities of less than four years' maturity. This has not, however, stemmed the flow of Central Bank money into Deutsche Mark paper, but has simply resulted in official monetary institutions becoming large buyers of Euro-mark bond issues.

The expansion of the non-dollar international capital markets in fact has provided one of the prime justifications for the growth in the reserve use of the D-mark, Swiss franc and yen.

With the dollar Eurobond market operating at a low level for much of last year because of the battering of the dollar,



many governments turned to the capital markets in the other three currencies to cover their deficit financing needs. Consequently they built up stocks of these currencies in their reserves (despite, it must be said, regulations by the Bundesbank, Swiss National Bank and Bank of Japan, designed to stop this).

Of course, the accumulation of foreign exchange reserves is just what the Americans, too, have been doing since November 1. Ironically, some German monetary officials—while acknowledging that the November action corresponded to the advice the Bundesbank had been giving all along—are wondering whether the U.S. move will not have given at least psychological impetus to the general process of reserves diversification.

Certainly the November 1 measures represented a turning point in more ways than one. Mr. Anthony Solomon, under secretary for monetary affairs at the U.S. Treasury, seemed to be outlining a more relaxed position on the dollar's future reserve role when he said in a speech in London in January: "Let me make it clear that the U.S. has no interest in artificially perpetuating a particular international role for the dollar. ... A relative reduction in that role in the future could be a natural consequence."

For the Europeans, Dr. Fritz Leutwiler, president of the Swiss National Bank, also appeared to be underlining a switch in emphasis when, speaking about some countries' desire to diversify out of the dollar into the D-mark and Swiss franc, he told a conference in Switzerland last month: "We must find a middle way which will enable us to satisfy this need and at the same time defend our own interests."

It is uncertain whether world finance ministers at the interim committee meeting will take definite steps towards setting up an SDR substitution account. Much depends on the U.S. Treasury, which previously has been lukewarm on the idea of substituting part of overseas dollars for SDRs, but which is now understood to be open to the plan in principle. Timing, however, is all-important: the U.S. and the other monetary authorities involved are aware that, given the political nature of a decision on a substitution account, they have to proceed very cautiously. None the less, since the revolutionary action of November 1, a scheme to fund part of the official dollar balances, whether through the SDR or anything else, does not seem such an improbable mental leap for the world's monetary authorities to make.

The tide change

Letters to the Editor

New word needed

From Mr. F. Redington

Sir—For some years I have been dismayed by our folly in using the word "investment" in two entirely different senses. In one sense we mean the creation of real capital goods—factories, machines, houses, stocks of material. In the other sense we mean the placing of our savings in things like shares, buildings, societies, life assurances. The misunderstandings which result are continual and serious.

To add to the confusion caused by two ideas masquerading in the same dress there is a widespread belief that they are closely related. But the facts belie this belief. The figures are erratic from year to year, but in aggregate for the last five available years (1973-77) industry invested \$57bn in new capital wealth. The cost was met by \$47bn from its own retained profits and most of the remaining \$10bn from the banking sector. It is true that \$34bn of new capital was raised from investors, but a similar amount of old capital was repaid. Thus, in this period investment by industry was \$57bn, but net investment in industry, as we ordinarily use the phrase, was effectively nil. Much the same picture emerges over the whole of the last 20 years.

Thus, in spite of the theoretical arguments about the effect of the rate of interest in linking the link between investment by industry and investment in industry is tenuous. But the tyranny of the verbal link remains in our mind. At times the confusion is comic. In those same five years life office and pension funds alone rose by \$23bn—a handsome enough dowry for any girl to take to the altar—but as we saw, she had no industrial suitor. Yet left-wingers blame her for not bringing home a husband as though she could force industry to dance with her. The investor cannot make industry borrow.

At other times the confusion approaches tragedy. It reached national proportions with the Tory scheme for funding State pensions based on the same naive belief that channelling huge compulsory additional savings into investment funds would lead to more capital investment by industry. The result could only have been the opposite. The scheme was designed to reduce spending power, but as a consequence all economic activity, including investment by industry, would have declined. The silence, both of the expert and of common sense, in those days was deeply worrying. I can only attribute it to the hypnotism of the word "investment". It is surely great folly to allow such a small verbal ambiguity to cause so much trouble.

My realisation of the ambiguity was not original. As long ago as 1949 a fellow-actuary, Lewis G. Whyte, emphasised the two meanings of the word "investment" at the very outset (p. 1, vol. 1) of his "Principles of Finance and Investment". He suggested that we use a capital "I" for investment in its sense of capital creation. The idea was neat, but did not catch on, mainly I suspect because we shape our thoughts in inner speech and not in inner writing. We shall need different sounds before we hear the penny drop. It is common parlance that is

Spending on the NHS

From Mr. M. Ryan

Sir—Mr. K. G. Arthur (March 1) asserts that spending on the National Health Service has trebled in real terms over the past 15 years. The facts of the case can easily be established by referring to the chart on Page 35 of the Department of Health and Social Security Annual Report for 1977. It shows that expenditure on the NHS and personal social services in England and Wales rose in real terms from £3.6bn in 1956-57 to nearly £8.7bn in 1976-77. In other words, spending has risen by only 85 per cent over a 20-year period.

Michael Ryan, Department of Social Policy and Social Work, University College of Swansea, Singleton Park, Swansea, Glamorgan.

The crime of blasphemy

From the Deputy Chairman, Defence of Literature and the Arts Society

Sir—Justinian (February 26) advocates the early abolition of the crime of blasphemy rather than, as Lord Scarman recommended in his judgment in the "Gay News" appeal to the House of Lords, its extension to protect the susceptibilities of all citizens, and not only of Christians. There is logic in both points of view.

As Justinian quotes him, Lord Scarman described common law as "moving towards a position in which people, who know what they are doing, will be criminally liable if the words they choose to publish are such as to cause grave offence to the religious feelings of their fellow-citizens or are such as to tend to deprave and corrupt persons who are likely to read them." And according to Lord Edmund Davies, in one of the two (out of five) dissenting judgments "To treat as irrelevant the state of mind of a person charged with blasphemy would be to take a backward step in the evolution of a humane code."

Yet Lord Scarman held with the majority that there is no need for the prosecution to prove that the defendant intended to shock Christian believers, proof of an intention to publish material likely to shock or to arouse resentment would suffice.

There would probably be general agreement as to the

The situation at The Times

From the London Regional Secretary, National Graphical Association

Sir—The advertisement by Times Newspapers (TNL) that appeared in most of the national Press on March 5 once again gives a totally misleading picture on all the essential characteristics of this sorry dispute. Although the management has endeavoured to place the blame for the absence of The Times, The Sunday Times, the Literary and Educational Supplements on to unions and their members at the firm, the fact is that each significant step which brought about this state of affairs has been taken by management. It was management that first issued an ultimatum and although the apparently allowed a number of months in which to deal with the matter it was, nevertheless, an ultimatum of the kind that managements in printing and other industries would not accept from the union side. Furthermore, detailed provisions of the proposals were not made known until very late in the day leaving no time at all for any kind of rational or sensible negotiation.

Management followed this first mistake with a refusal to listen to the advice of the Minister and his staff at the Department of Employment in seeking a suspension of notices of dismissal. Thus it was that management again prevented discussion of proposals which could have provided a basis for talks.

At this stage management seemed to be determined to embark on sacking staff in weekly stages and this has proceeded steadily since then. In spite of this provocative behaviour, staff, backed by their unions, have displayed a remarkable discipline over a 10-week period while each week more and more colleagues were sacked irrespective of past loyalties, lack of disruption and good productivity records. Management crowned this supreme effort in how not to conduct industrial relations with an advertisement timed to appear at the beginning of the week when the last notices came into operation, by affecting to feel sorry to the public for the non-appearance of their newspapers. There was not one word of

Today's Events

UK: Burnham Committee meets to consider teachers' pay claim of 38.5 per cent.

National Union of Public Employees and Confederation of Health Service Employees executives meet to discuss results of members' ballots on acceptance of health pay formula.

National Economic Development Council meets to discuss foreign policy and international trade negotiations in relation to UK industry.

Overseas: President Carter flies to Cairo on Egypt-Israel peace treaty bill.

IMF Interim Committee meets in Washington to consider proposals from Group of 24 (developing nations).

OFFICIAL STATISTICS

UK balance of payments for fourth quarter.

PARLIAMENTARY BUSINESS

See "Today in Parliament" on page 12.

COMPANY RESULTS

Final dividends: Cornell

Dresses: First Guernsey Securities Trust, Kode International, Nu-Swift Industries, Westwood, Daves and Co., H. Woodward and Son, F. W. Woolworth and Co. Interim dividends: G. H. Downing and Co.

COMPANY MEETINGS

Blundell-Permoz, Connaught Rooms, Great Queen Street, WC2, 12 Bond St. Fabrics, Wimbledon Works, Wimbledon Street, Leicester, 11. Lookers, 775 Chester Road, Salford, Manchester, 12. Marley, Riverhead, Sevenoaks, Kent, 12.

WHERE IN THE WORLD WILL YOU FIND STANDARD CHARTERED?

Water Street, New York; Water Street, Liverpool. Just one of the coincidences that are bound to happen in a Group with 1500 branches and offices in 60 countries around the world.

Wherever in the world you have a business need, you're likely to find Standard Chartered ready to help. That's not a coincidence. Why not ring Keith Skinner on 01-623 7500 to talk about your own special requirements.

Standard Chartered Bank Limited

helps you throughout the world

Head Office: 10 Clements Lane, London EC4N 7AB Assets exceed £28,400 million

UK COMPANY NEWS

Turner & Newall decline continues in second half

TAXABLE PROFITS of Turner and Newall fell 15 per cent from £45.25m to £38.5m in 1978, after lower contributions from associated companies and increased net financing charges. External sales rose by £127m to £540.65m.

The directors say trading in the UK and the rest of Europe proved far worse than expected. In addition, strikes, particularly overseas, are estimated to have reduced pre-tax profit by £3m. They add that overseas results before tax were down by £1.2m when translated at the exchange rates effective at end-1978 compared with end-1977 rates.

At half-way, when taxable profits were down from £23.24m to £20.47m, the directors said there were signs that demand for most of the group's UK products was improving slowly. In Nigeria, conditions were difficult. Prospects in the U.S. were promising, and elsewhere overseas they were on the whole satisfactory.

Full-year stated earnings per £1 share on a net basis are 17.05p compared with 30.89p restated to take account of bonus element of 1978 rights issue; or 22.54p (35.29p) on a nil basis.

The total net dividend is lifted from 10.1p to 11.5p, as forecast at the time of the rights issue last April, with a final payment of 7p.

The directors say that, although demand and profitability in some sectors of the plastics and insulating materials division were down on last year, BIP's chemicals activities did well, and Storeys recorded an improved performance in its first full year with the group.

Trading conditions for automotive components were difficult, particularly gaskets and filters in the UK, they add. Hunt Chemical, based in the U.S., had an excellent year, increasing sales volume and operating profit.

A stronger performance in the UK for construction and insulation materials was offset by operating difficulties in Nigeria and a long strike, now settled, at Atlas in Canada.

Associated companies' results were down, explain the directors, because of a three-month strike at the Cassiar mine, closure of the Clinton mine and exclusion of a share of United Asbestos Cement earnings.

A divisional summary of sales and trading profit: £47.8m (£48.5m), shows (in £m) plastics and industrial materials at £214.8 (£181.4) and £12.5 (£12.2); automotive components £162.3 (£132.1) and £14.3 (£16.8); chemicals £50.6 (£11.7) and £5.7 (£9.9); construction materials £34.4 (£131.3) and £8.9 (£22.2); and asbestos mining and fibre distribution £46.5 (£43) and £6.8 (£6.8). Plastics and industrial materials, and chemicals, results include Storeys and Hunt Chemical for three months only in 1977.

Direct export sales from the

HIGHLIGHTS

Lex takes a reasonably bullish view of Unilever's current year prospects, partly problems apart, and is encouraged by the strength of volume growth which is now flowing quickly through to profits. Sparkling results from De Beers were very much as expected, but the group now faces some flattening in the demand curve this year. Lex also notes that despite hefty redundancies at Turner and Newall, the building products manufacturer has hoisted the 1978 dividend to maximum permitted level. Elsewhere, AAH continues to reduce its dependence on solid fuels while Greenfield Millets has topped pre-tax profits of £1m for the first time.

UK amounted to £109.4m (£93.7m). Net financing charges rose by £2.7m to £8.45m due principally to the additional debt arising from acquisitions in 1977, the directors say.

Investment in working capital was substantially reduced in a number of areas, the ratio to sales being improved from a comparable 28 per cent at 25 per cent.

Of the extraordinary debit of £7.58m (£0.72m), the directors say in September 1978 the minority shareholding in United Asbestos Cement was sold for £3.4m at a profit of £2.2m, faced with surplus capacity, TAC Construction Materials is closing certain manufacturing facilities at three sites at a cost of £5m. British Industrial Plastics is reorganising its engineering and moulding activities, including the cessation of a number of operations at Streethy and Maryport.

The directors state that further sites are in an advanced stage of negotiation and the wholesale division is also expanding.

A new warehouse and showrooms have been opened and many new lines have been added to the ranges.

Very ambitious current retail sales targets are being approached, says the directors, and the wholesale division is well up on last year.

The company has sufficient cash flow and bank facilities to fund the expansion programme.

Greenfields latest results—profits are 5 per cent higher—are slightly disappointing given that

The year's earnings, however, are shown down at 7.84p (9.89p) per 10p share after a tax charge of £129,977, against a £20,587 credit last time. The dividend is stepped up to 1.9344p (1.75p) net with a final of 1.3078p.

The amount retained came out halved at £61.131 (£1.28m) after an extraordinary credit, for 1978/79, of £497,645. Net assets are given at £4.22m (£3.8m).

Exchange rate movement depresses Unilever profit

COMBINED ATTRIBUTABLE profits of Unilever were virtually unchanged at £81.8m compared with £82.3m in the fourth quarter of 1978, leaving the total for the year ahead by 5 per cent to £270.7m on the basis of closing exchange rates or a rise of 8 per cent using comparable rates.

The year's result was split as to an unchanged contribution of £150.6m against £150.9m by Ltd. and an increase from £107.1m to £120.1m from NV. In the fourth quarter the two sides turned in £40.7m (£41.1m) and £21.1m (£21.2m) respectively.

The directors state that the results in 1978 were considerably affected by exchange fluctuations and the impact was particularly adverse in the fourth quarter.

In the fourth quarter total sales value was 12 per cent higher than in the corresponding quarter of 1977. Of this about 7 per cent arose from increased volume, 2 per cent of which came from National Starch.

In Europe, nearly all product groups contributed to the higher operating profit. For the full year the operating profit showed an increase of 11 per cent to £59.8m at closing rates and was up by 13 per cent on a comparable basis. On a closing rate basis the operating profit in the fourth quarter increased by 27 per cent to £161.9m.

In North America, there was an increase in operating profit due to the contribution of National Starch for the full quarter. Sales in most countries

outside Europe and North America continued to be good.

Non-recurring items (which are shown at £12.6m (£9.3m)) included provisions for the cost of reorganisation in the transport business, in the paper, plastics and packaging businesses in Europe, and in Lever Brothers in the U.S.

For the year as a whole sales value rose by 8 per cent from £9.15bn to £9.84bn at comparable rates of exchange. This included a volume increase of some 3 per cent.

In Europe the operating profit of most product groups, apart from toilet preparations and paper, plastics and packaging business, improved considerably over 1977.

The directors state that in North America results were affected by heavy expenditure for the launching of new products. In most other countries outside North America and Europe profits were considerably above those of 1977.

Unilever's total dividend declarations for 1978 if paid in full would exceed the dividend payments for 1977 by more than the amount of the dividend. As before, the Treasury has agreed to the declarations by Limited, subject to the condition that the total paid for 1978 is kept within the limit and payment of the balance of 1978 dividends is postponed.

Commenting on the remainder of the year Mr. Fyfe says that solid fuel and fuel oil should be the most significant contributors to trading profit because the weather has hit builders' supplies agricultural services and some other activities.

There is also the effect of industrial action already taken

or threatened, and the higher interest rates which come at a time of maximum borrowing to finance fuel stocks.

Taxable profits for the nine months were struck after interest charges of £318,000. This compares with £546,000 for the first nine months of the previous year, and £736,000 for the full year.

However, attributable profit comes out at £1.33m, against £1.25m, and the interim dividend is raised from 2.75p net per share to 3.025p. The Board also expects to recommend the maximum permitted final payment.

Last year's total was £1.425p. Mr. Fyfe says solid fuel trading profits for the period were reduced from £1.81m to £1.37m. Among the reasons for this was the low demand before the cold weather and the lack of suitable quantities of domestic supplies.

On the fuel oil side an expanded network of distribution deposited to a higher sales volume, and profits were maintained at £271,000 (£285,000) although margins were depressed. However, the tanker drivers' dispute and the Middle East troubles have hit current quarter trading, and year-end profits will not be as high as would otherwise have been achieved, says the chairman.

Intense discounting in the wholesale sector in the pharmaceutical supplies led to tough trading. The trading profit was down from £285,000 to £277,000 and the contribution from this side is expected to be slightly less than last year.

Fyfe adds that a six-week overtime ban over pay in the main engineering company reduced profits in the engineer-

ing sector which was also hit by the general recession in the industry. Trading profit slipped from £879,000 to £881,000.

The builders' supplies side showed satisfactory progress, he adds, and this would have been better but for teething problems at the new Stairfoot Kiln of Yorkshire Brick Company, which have now been solved. This sector increased profit to £860,000, against £790,000.

Eleven years ago solid fuel accounted for roughly 85 per cent of pre-tax profits at AAH. Today this proportion is not much more than a quarter and in future years dependence on this traditional activity is likely to be even less. Such a trend can only be healthy for the company and the latest figures are a further illustration of the point. Solid fuel is still responsible for almost three-fifths of turnover, margins have slipped again, and although there is some scope for growth via acquisition in the group's areas of operations the markets for all fuel distribution are extremely competitive. Expansion will therefore have to come from the group's other activities and while the nine-month figures (and no doubt the full year out-look) appears pedestrian there are some hopeful signs for the future. Losses this time from the building supplies side, for example, should be made good next year while the road haulage results would have been substantially better but for the lorry drivers' dispute. On the other hand, many of the company's activities rely on favourable (not necessarily good) weather. At 105p and assuming last year's profits the p/e is 7.3 and the prospective yield a healthy 9.9 per cent.

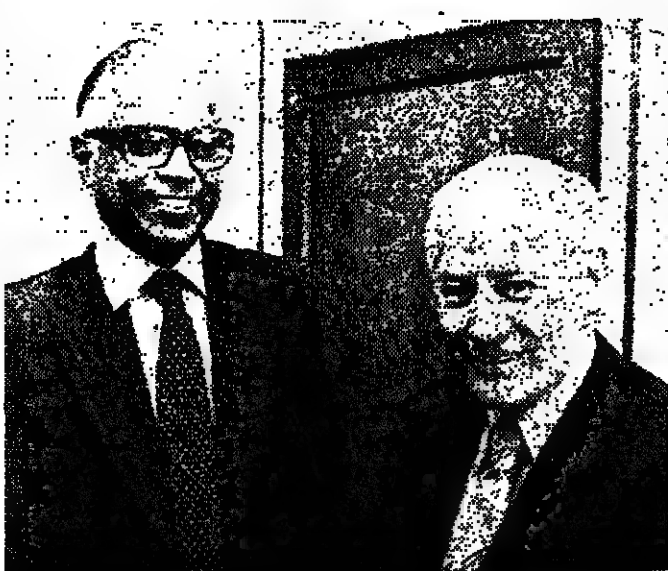
Yeovil District is issuing £0.5m 13.125 per cent variable bonds while Dumfries and Galloway Regional Council is issuing £0.5m 12 per cent negotiable bonds. Both are issued at par and are due on March 7, 1984.

The issues are: Borough of South Tyneside (£1m), Crawley Borough Council (£0.5m), South Bedfordshire District Council (£0.5m), Lincoln Borough Council (£0.5m), South Kesteven District Council (£0.5m), Hertsmere District Council (£0.5m), City of Norwich (£1m), Bracknell District Council (£0.5m), London Borough of Camden (£1m), West Yorkshire Metropolitan County Council (£0.5m), North East Derbyshire District Council (£0.5m), City of Dundee District Council (£0.5m), Fife Regional Council (£0.5m), City of Leeds (£0.5m), Bedfordshire County Council (£0.5m), Newbury District Council (£0.5m), South Derbyshire District Council (£0.5m), West Yorkshire Passenger Transport Executive (£0.5m), City of Kingston upon Hull (£1m) and Newark District Council (£0.5m).

The Property Unit Trust for Public and General Superannuation Schemes (PUTPAGS) is making a new issue of units at a net price of £1.510 per unit to yield 4.4 per cent. Subscription date is March 8.

At January 31 1979, the total value of PUTPAGS was £22.4m, including £1.7m held in cash. The portfolio comprises 45 properties which provides a total net annual income in excess of £800,000.

A breakdown of the fund by value as at January 31 showed: office properties 27.3 per cent, shops 16.8 per cent, industrial premises 18.8 per cent, and agricultural land 29.4 per cent; cash fund at 7.7 per cent.



Sir David Orr, chairman of Unilever (right) with Mr. T. Thomas, chairman of Hindustan Lever, who has been nominated for election to the Boards of Unilever and Unilever NV.

The final dividend is again to be paid by instalments. The first of £7.4p will be paid on May 29. This will bring Limited's payments for 1978 up to 13.94p which, after making the necessary adjustments for the change in the rate of AGT in 1978, within the limit. The balance, which together with the deferred balance of earlier dividends will amount in total to 33.52p per share, will be paid when circumstances permit.

The dividends of Limited for 1977 include the further payment of 0.11p per share in respect of the final for 1977 as a consequence of the tax rate having been changed.

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

See Lex

Second-half rise boosts G. Wills

AFTER A downturn at the half-way stage pre-tax profits of George Wills and Sons (Holdings) were well up to expectations, for the whole of 1978.

Taxable profits for the year to December 31 rose from £396,510 to £1,020m on turnover ahead from £63.2m to £85.5m. And the directors are looking for a further profits advance in the current year.

At the interim stage when pre-tax profits fell from £445,000 to £305,000 the Board said it was confident of comfortably exceeding its previous forecast for the year of a £750,000 surplus.

The directors added that the half-way figures reflected a temporary setback in the international commodity section.

As forecast at the time of the acquisition of Jack Kleeman (Merchants) earlier this year, the net final dividend per 25p share has been lifted from 0.7292p to 2.4287p on the increased capital.

Treasury approval has been given. This lifts the total from 1.5542p to 3.35p.

Stated earnings per share are down from 10.09p to 9.3p.

Tax for the year takes £608,254 (£539,353). There are minorities of £24,400, against £25,655, and there was an extraordinary item last time of £32,650.

comment

The small 3.5 per cent increase in full year pre-tax profits at George Wills tends to disguise a rather volatile profit performance in 1978. At the half-way mark pre-tax profits 31 per cent due to a "temporary setback" in the international commodity division. In July, 1978, the chairman indicated that a full year figure of not less than £750,000 was likely. A little later, when announcing the interim figures he said the expected result would be comfortably above £750,000. In the event, a 32 per cent jump in second half profits enabled the group to put its profit nose in the front of 1977. But there is a singular lack of information from the company on what brought about the "temporary setback" or on how the position

was reversed. A circular to shareholders, due on Friday, setting out details of the offer for toy importer, Jack Kleeman may give a few answers but it is more likely that some sort of picture will not emerge until the release of the annual accounts. The shares were unchanged at 64p giving a p/e of 6.6 and a yield of 8.1 per cent.

While he believes the group will continue its growth, he says it will be difficult to maintain such a high rate, under prevailing economic conditions. "However, we shall continue to seek every opportunity to do so."

As reported on February 2, taxable profits for the year ended September 30, 1978, rose by £373,000 to £1,020m. Turnover was up from £63m to £85.2m, and the dividend is lifted to 5.172p (4.6324p) with a 3.5029p net final.

The group was helped by the reduction in loss-making activities, and Mr. Ramseyer says the improvement was substantially due to sustained growth in all activities.

In the current year Lonsdale will benefit, he states, from the continuing investment in new machinery and from a full year's trading in Australia.

He adds, however, that while group borrowings will fall as surplus retail properties are sold, higher interest charges will be incurred in 1978-79.

A current cost statement reduces pre-tax profit to £1,432m (£987,000) after adjustments for depreciation £105,000 (£80,000); cost of sales £197,000 (£543,000); less the gearing factor £114,000 (£185,000).

Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. (On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues.) To reduce disparity. In lieu of final. South African cents throughout.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Date of payment	Corresponding div.	Total last year
AAH	3.03	Mar. 30	2.75	8.14
De Beers Industrial	451	Apr. 27	40	815.78
Greenfields Leis.	1.31	Apr. 23	1.18	1.23
Mercantile Inv. Ltd.	1.38	Apr. 25	0.9	1.7
Scottish Cities Inv. Ltd.	41	Mar. 30	3.25	8.73
Sungel Krian	1.51	Apr. 5	1.5	1.5
Turner & Newall	7	June 7	6.1	11.5
Unilever Ltd.	12.4	May 29	12.3	21.94
Unilever NV	15.40	May 29	15.6	8.6
Union Corp. (UK)	321	May 2	26	47
George Wills	2.431	—	0.73	3.251

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. (On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues.) To reduce disparity. In lieu of final. South African cents throughout.

THE PRESTIGE GROUP LIMITED

Mr. David Lawman reports on 1978

The following is an extract from the Statement by the Chairman, Mr. D. J. T. Lawman, which has been circulated with the Report and Accounts for the year ended 31st December 1978.

THE YEAR'S RESULTS AND DIVIDENDS

1978 marked another year in which the Group achieved record sales and profit. Group sales for the year amounted to £59,515,298, an increase of 8.4% compared with last year's total of £54,890,407. Group net profit before taxation and before an extraordinary item improved by 9.6% to £6,849,628 (1977 - £6,252,354). The Board is recommending a final dividend of 14.944p making a total for 1978 of 24.944p (1977 - 22.338p).

1978 IN BRIEF	1978 £'000	1977 £'000	INCREASE %
SALES	59,515	54,890	8.4
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	6,850	6,252	9.6
CORPORATE TAX	3,047	2,787	9.3
PROFIT AVAILABLE	3,774	3,433	9.9
Earnings per share	20.82p	18.96p	
ORDINARY DIVIDENDS			
Rate	24.9%	22.3%	
Cost	1.130	1.011	
Times covered	3.3	3.4	

Copies of the 1978 Accounts and the Chairman's Statement may be obtained from the Secretary, The Prestige Group Limited, Prestige House, 14-16, Holborn, London EC1N 2LD. The Annual General Meeting will be held in London on 28th March, 1979.

Prestige

Manufacturers of 'Prestige', 'Skyline', 'Ewbank', 'O-Cedar', & 'Old Hall' household products.

Overseas companies operating in Australia, Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, New Zealand, South Africa, Spain, Sweden.

Trust Houses Forte Limited

Results:

Year to 31st October	1978	1977	%	
	£m	£m	Increase	Another excellent year's trading.
Trading Receipts	613.8	531.0	16%	Profit before Taxation increased by 48% to £55.5m.
Trading Profit	70.1	54.3	29%	Dividend increased by 29%.
Profit before Taxation	55.5	38.0	46%	One for one scrip issue to shareholders.
Profit after Tax and minority interest	31.7	24.5	29%	Net cash resources at year end £56m.
Earnings per share	31.4p	24.4p	29%	Shareholders' Investment—292p per share.
Dividend per share	10.63p	8.2094p		"... a well managed and forward looking company..." (Price Commission report on the hotels).
Dividend cover	3.0 times	3.0 times		The good results have continued into the current year.

Copies of the Annual Report can be obtained from the Secretary, Trust Houses Forte Limited, 1 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 4UH.

THF have over 800 hotels and 3,000 catering establishments worldwide

Reservation Office

01-567 3444

Telex: 934946

MANCHESTER BELFAST BIRMINGHAM EDINBURGH LEEDS
061 969 6111 0232 46711 021 236 3951 031 226 4346 (0532) 31261
Telex: 667178 Telex: 747394 DURHAM GLASGOW LIVERPOOL
(0355) 62561 041 221 6164 051 236 0841



مكتبة جامعة القاهرة

Companies and Markets

UK COMPANY NEWS

L & G Pensions fund passes £1 bn mark

alf rise
Wills

Lonsdale
Universal
optimistic

R. Lonsdale Universal
of the trading period
the first quarter of 1979
is encouraging.

G. Ramseyer, the chief
his annual review.

While he believes the
continue its growth
a high rate, under
economic conditions
we shall continue to
opportunity to do so.

is reported on Febru-
able profits for the year
number 30, 1978, of
8,000 to £1,620,000, from
£260m to £300m.

idend is lifted to
£25p) with a 3.50p
the group was helped
in its making.

and Mr. Ramseyer
movement was substantial
to sustained growth.

Mr. S. Wild, the chairman,
the current year is
satisfactory, and he looks
forward to the future with
confidence.

After tax and dividend pay-
ments of £735,000 to its parent
company, retained profits of
£2.5m were added to reserves.

Total assets amounted to
£665.9m (£581.9m) and the bank's
capital and reserves stood at
£238.9m (£189.4m).

Advances totalled
£238.9m (£189.4m).

Current pre-tax profits
£1,620,000 (£1,000,000) after
provision for £100,000 (£50,000)
on sales of £17,000,000 (£12,000,000)
in the year ended 31.12.78.

Mr. Balfour, however, added:
"Other countries with less
nature and faster growing
economies and 'smaller in-
dustrialised' currencies offer
opportunities for investment."

He says the Trust will continue
to broaden its interest in other
countries, "particularly in the
Far East."

Last year the Trust's net asset
value rose 20 per cent while
since 1975 net asset value per
share has increased by 230 per
cent from 44.4p to 146.3p.

Mr. Balfour acknowledges that
the risks of failure are clearly
higher for the "smaller in-
dustrialised company" but he points
out that this type of investment
has greater rewards. A one-for-
one scrip issue is proposed.

As known pre-tax surplus rose
from £507,035 to £547,174 for
the year ended 31.12.78.

Mr. Balfour, however, added:
"Other countries with less
nature and faster growing
economies and 'smaller in-
dustrialised' currencies offer
opportunities for investment."

He says the Trust will continue
to broaden its interest in other
countries, "particularly in the
Far East."

Last year the Trust's net asset
value rose 20 per cent while
since 1975 net asset value per
share has increased by 230 per
cent from 44.4p to 146.3p.

Mr. Balfour acknowledges that
the risks of failure are clearly
higher for the "smaller in-
dustrialised company" but he points
out that this type of investment
has greater rewards. A one-for-
one scrip issue is proposed.

As known pre-tax surplus rose
from £507,035 to £547,174 for
the year ended 31.12.78.

Mr. Balfour, however, added:
"Other countries with less
nature and faster growing
economies and 'smaller in-
dustrialised' currencies offer
opportunities for investment."

He says the Trust will continue
to broaden its interest in other
countries, "particularly in the
Far East."

Last year the Trust's net asset
value rose 20 per cent while
since 1975 net asset value per
share has increased by 230 per
cent from 44.4p to 146.3p.

Mr. Balfour acknowledges that
the risks of failure are clearly
higher for the "smaller in-
dustrialised company" but he points
out that this type of investment
has greater rewards. A one-for-
one scrip issue is proposed.

BOARD MEETINGS

The following companies have notified dates of board meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held for the purpose of considering dividends. Official indications are not available as to whether dividends are to be paid or the amounts of any dividend. The sub-divisions shown below are based mainly on last year's timetable.

TODAY
Interim—G. H. Downing.
Finals—City and Commercial Investment, Cornhill Overseas, First Guaranty Securities Trust, Koda International, Nu-Swiss Industries, SKF, Westwood Doves, H. Woodward, F. W. Woolworth.

FUTURE DATES
Interim—Brooks Bond Labors, Mar. 13
Equity Income Trust, Mar. 20
Stewart and Pitt, Mar. 20
Telestar, Mar. 9

Finals—Powers Corporation, Apr. 5
Powers Surgical, Mar. 9
Fairclough Construction, Mar. 12
Frederick Douglass, Mar. 23
Pinar, Mar. 19
Tomatin Distillers, Mar. 20
Selle-Royce Motors, Mar. 20

Interim—Unisec, Mar. 8
Unisec & James (Engineers), Mar. 22
Vulva Cans, Mar. 15

The company offers pension fund investment management services to pension schemes through pooled funds managed by L & G. The trustees can use this service as part of the pension package provided by the parent, or it can simply use the funds for some or all of its investment. During last year 94 new clients opened accounts with the company bringing the total to 432. Of these new clients, 30 were entirely new accounts with no previous connection with the Legal and General.

The amount of new contributions from pension schemes rose by 50 per cent in 1978 from £100m to £150m. A further £55m of new money for investment came from dividends, interest and rents compared with £50m in 1977.

Much smaller rises were recorded in the other two funds. The Equity Fund advanced by over 53m to £326m and the Fixed Interest Fund by nearly £3m to £40.2m. The corresponding rises in the unit prices were 11.9 per cent and 3.3 per cent respectively.

the year. During 1978, £57m was spent on new properties, £1.7m on improving existing holdings and £13.5m on the development programme.

County Bank chairman confident

PROFITS BEFORE TAX FOR 1978
County Bank, a subsidiary of National Westminster Bank, has reported a 10 per cent increase in profits before tax of £5.7m compared with the previous year's £5.3m.

Mr. S. Wild, the chairman, says the current year is regarded as highly satisfactory, and he looks forward to the future with confidence.

After tax and dividend payments of £735,000 to its parent company, retained profits of £2.5m were added to reserves.

Total assets amounted to £665.9m (£581.9m) and the bank's capital and reserves stood at £238.9m (£189.4m).

Advances totalled £238.9m (£189.4m).

Current pre-tax profits £1,620,000 (£1,000,000) after provision for £100,000 (£50,000) on sales of £17,000,000 (£12,000,000) in the year ended 31.12.78.

Mr. Balfour, however, added: "Other countries with less nature and faster growing economies and 'smaller industrialised' currencies offer opportunities for investment."

He says the Trust will continue to broaden its interest in other countries, "particularly in the Far East."

Last year the Trust's net asset value rose 20 per cent while since 1975 net asset value per share has increased by 230 per cent from 44.4p to 146.3p.

Mr. Balfour acknowledges that the risks of failure are clearly higher for the "smaller industrialised company" but he points out that this type of investment has greater rewards. A one-for-one scrip issue is proposed.

As known pre-tax surplus rose from £507,035 to £547,174 for the year ended 31.12.78.

Mr. Balfour, however, added: "Other countries with less nature and faster growing economies and 'smaller industrialised' currencies offer opportunities for investment."

He says the Trust will continue to broaden its interest in other countries, "particularly in the Far East."

Last year the Trust's net asset value rose 20 per cent while since 1975 net asset value per share has increased by 230 per cent from 44.4p to 146.3p.

Mr. Balfour acknowledges that the risks of failure are clearly higher for the "smaller industrialised company" but he points out that this type of investment has greater rewards. A one-for-one scrip issue is proposed.

As known pre-tax surplus rose from £507,035 to £547,174 for the year ended 31.12.78.

Mr. Balfour, however, added: "Other countries with less nature and faster growing economies and 'smaller industrialised' currencies offer opportunities for investment."

He says the Trust will continue to broaden its interest in other countries, "particularly in the Far East."

Last year the Trust's net asset value rose 20 per cent while since 1975 net asset value per share has increased by 230 per cent from 44.4p to 146.3p.

Mr. Wild believes that, during the coming year, some of the company's existing services will be capable of particularly rapid expansion. These include acceptance credits, provision of permanent equity capital for industry and eurobond and other international financing.

He says 1978 was another record year for the bank's fee income and showed a substantial increase in its lending portfolio, a major growth in its position in the eurobond market and the successful launch of two new exempt funds.

The corporate advisory division played a full part in raising capital for industry and introducing new companies to the stock market. By the year-end

its three offers for sale had attracted more than half of total new money raised in this way on the Stock Exchange.

The finance sector increased its advances in sterling and other currencies by 21 per cent over the year while the investment division is currently involved in the management of investment funds exceeding £1.3bn.

Since the last report, the international department has expanded considerably, the chairman states. Eurobond business has become the major area of growth for the department and, in 1978, the most significant operation was the lead management of the U.S. \$225m two tranche issue for National Westminster Bank.

Edinburgh American policy

Edinburgh American Assets Trust, the investment trust which specialises in small overseas companies, is looking beyond the U.S. for growth.

Because of that country's size and well developed stock markets, the group is likely to maintain a considerable portfolio investment in the U.S., Mr. Peter Balfour, the chairman, tells shareholders in the annual report. At the end of 1978 this amounted to 52 per cent of assets.

Mr. Balfour, however, added: "Other countries with less nature and faster growing economies and 'smaller industrialised' currencies offer opportunities for investment."

He says the Trust will continue to broaden its interest in other countries, "particularly in the Far East."

Last year the Trust's net asset value rose 20 per cent while since 1975 net asset value per share has increased by 230 per cent from 44.4p to 146.3p.

Mr. Balfour acknowledges that the risks of failure are clearly higher for the "smaller industrialised company" but he points out that this type of investment has greater rewards. A one-for-one scrip issue is proposed.

As known pre-tax surplus rose from £507,035 to £547,174 for the year ended 31.12.78.

Mr. Balfour, however, added: "Other countries with less nature and faster growing economies and 'smaller industrialised' currencies offer opportunities for investment."

He says the Trust will continue to broaden its interest in other countries, "particularly in the Far East."

Last year the Trust's net asset value rose 20 per cent while since 1975 net asset value per share has increased by 230 per cent from 44.4p to 146.3p.

Mr. Balfour acknowledges that the risks of failure are clearly higher for the "smaller industrialised company" but he points out that this type of investment has greater rewards. A one-for-one scrip issue is proposed.

As known pre-tax surplus rose from £507,035 to £547,174 for the year ended 31.12.78.

Mr. Balfour, however, added: "Other countries with less nature and faster growing economies and 'smaller industrialised' currencies offer opportunities for investment."

He says the Trust will continue to broaden its interest in other countries, "particularly in the Far East."

Last year the Trust's net asset value rose 20 per cent while since 1975 net asset value per share has increased by 230 per cent from 44.4p to 146.3p.

Mr. Balfour acknowledges that the risks of failure are clearly higher for the "smaller industrialised company" but he points out that this type of investment has greater rewards. A one-for-one scrip issue is proposed.

Brickhouse Dudley rationalises

Brickhouse Dudley, the building and civil engineering cast iron and steel products group, is to rationalise its manufacturing and marketing operations with effect from April 1 by the formation of two new companies. Brickhouse Dudley Manufacturing will effect the group's manufacturing and marketing responsibilities, and will co-ordinate the planning and production of its five manufacturing companies.

Brickhouse Broads International will utilise and co-ordinate the exporting capabilities of all the group companies. It will work in unison with the group's design and engineering departments to expand its overseas sales.

Group sales have increased over the past five years from turnover of £8m to £21m, with exports now contributing some 20 per cent.

As known pre-tax surplus rose from £507,035 to £547,174 for the year ended 31.12.78.

Mr. Balfour, however, added: "Other countries with less nature and faster growing economies and 'smaller industrialised' currencies offer opportunities for investment."

He says the Trust will continue to broaden its interest in other countries, "particularly in the Far East."

Last year the Trust's net asset value rose 20 per cent while since 1975 net asset value per share has increased by 230 per cent from 44.4p to 146.3p.

Mr. Balfour acknowledges that the risks of failure are clearly higher for the "smaller industrialised company" but he points out that this type of investment has greater rewards. A one-for-one scrip issue is proposed.

As known pre-tax surplus rose from £507,035 to £547,174 for the year ended 31.12.78.

Mr. Balfour, however, added: "Other countries with less nature and faster growing economies and 'smaller industrialised' currencies offer opportunities for investment."

He says the Trust will continue to broaden its interest in other countries, "particularly in the Far East."

Last year the Trust's net asset value rose 20 per cent while since 1975 net asset value per share has increased by 230 per cent from 44.4p to 146.3p.

Mr. Balfour acknowledges that the risks of failure are clearly higher for the "smaller industrialised company" but he points out that this type of investment has greater rewards. A one-for-one scrip issue is proposed.

As known pre-tax surplus rose from £507,035 to £547,174 for the year ended 31.12.78.

Progress seen by Neil & Spencer

Provided that Neil & Spencer Holdings is able to operate normally and is not unduly affected by outside influences, Mr. J. J. Boex, chairman, believes the group will continue to make good progress in 1979.

The past year was extremely important in the development of the group, and "we are now stronger in product, market and financial terms than at any time in the past," says the chairman.

The order book is buoyant and following the D'Hongre acquisition in January only about a third of the business will be in the UK, with the balance spread widely over the rest of the world.

As reported on January 17 with details of the rights issue and the D'Hongre acquisition, profits before tax for the year ended November 30, 1978, rose from £716,921 to £1,030,000 on sales of £15,120m (£10,010m).

Conditions in the UK were generally satisfactory, and the garment and rental hire operators, and the dry cleaners, saw a steady increase in their business.

Unilever in 1978

The Directors of Unilever announce the Companies' provisional results for the fourth quarter and for the year 1978, and their ordinary dividend proposals. The results are subject to completion of the consolidated accounts and audit.

Exchange Rates

As has been our practice throughout the year the results for the fourth quarter and the comparative figures for 1977 have been calculated at comparable rates of exchange being based on £1 = Fl. 4.36 = US\$ 1.91, which were the closing rates for 1977. Profit attributable to ordinary capital for the fourth quarter 1978 has also been recalculated at the closing rates for 1978 being based on £1 = Fl. 3.99 = US\$ 2.03 which will be used for the

Annual Accounts 1978.

The results and earnings per share for the full year 1978 have been calculated at the closing rates for 1978. The 1977 figures for the full year are based on the closing rates for 1977. The trends are therefore influenced by the changes in exchange rates during the year. For comparison purposes the trends have also been shown based on comparable rates of exchange.

Combined Results (£ millions)

Fourth Quarter	1978	1977	Increase/(Decrease)
2,599	2,319		12%
1,083	1,036		
1,516	1,283		

161.9	127.2	27%
(11.3)	(13.5)	
13.8	15.9	
2.6	(0.1)	
(13.7)	(12.9)	
(14.0)	(9.8)	
0.3	(3.1)	

153.3	116.6	31%
(71.3)	(43.4)	
(5.6)	(7.3)	
(4.2)	1.0	
(1.1)	(0.7)	
(3.5)	(3.9)	
(2.5)	(2.9)	
(1.0)	(1.0)	

67.6	62.3	8%
(5.8)		

61.8	62.3	—(1%)
40.7	41.1	
21.1	21.2	

16.64p	16.78p	—(1%)
--------	--------	-------

SALES TO THIRD PARTIES—Combined

—Limited	9,842	9,147	8%
—N.V.	4,004	3,958	
	5,838	5,189	

598.8	540.8	11%
(12.6)	(9.6)	
64.7	59.1	
3.5	1.0	
(46.7)	(41.6)	
(51.0)	(43.1)	
4.3	1.5	

607.7	549.7	11%
(278.6)	(243.0)	
(31.3)	(27.6)	
(5.1)	(0.2)	
(3.0)	(0.7)	
(21.0)	(20.2)	
(17.0)	(16.5)	
(4.0)	(3.7)	

270.7	258.0	5%
(106.1)	(94.7)	
(35.5)	(31.9)	
(70.6)	(62.8)	
164.5	163.3	
72.87p	69.47p	5%

270.7	258.0	5%
150.6	150.9	
120.1	107.1	
(106.1)	(94.7)	
(35.5)	(31.9)	
(70.6)	(62.8)	
164.5	163.3	
72.87p	69.47p	5%

16.64p	16.78p	—(1%)
--------	--------	-------

Results

Results in 1978 were considerably affected by fluctuations in exchange rates. The impact was especially adverse in the fourth quarter. As well as the United States dollar, other currencies which weakened against sterling were the Brazilian cruzeiro, the Indonesian rupiah and the Nigerian naira.

In the fourth quarter of 1978 total sales value was 12% higher than in the corresponding quarter of 1977. Of this about 7% arose from increased volume, 2% of which came from National Starch.

In Europe, nearly all product groups contributed to the higher operating profits.

In North America, there was an increase in operating profit due to the contribution of National Starch for the full quarter.

Sales and profits in most countries outside Europe and North America continued to be good.

Non-recurring items included provisions for the costs of re-organisation in our transport business, in our paper, plastics and packaging businesses in Europe, and in Lever Brothers in the United States. Taxation was higher than the unusually low figure in the corresponding quarter of 1977.

The Year
For the year as a whole, total sales value rose by 8% at comparable rates of exchange. The volume increase was some 3%.

In Europe, the operating profit of most product groups, apart from toilet preparations and our paper, plastics and packaging businesses, improved considerably over 1977.

In North America, results of our businesses there were affected by heavy expenditure for the launching of new products.

In most other countries outside Europe and North America, profits were considerably above those of 1977. UAC International again did well, but profits in Nigeria began to decline towards the end of the year.

Dividends
The Boards today resolved to recommend to the Annual General Meetings to be held on 16th May, 1979, the declaration of final dividends in respect of 1978 on the Ordinary capitals at the following

rates, which are equivalent in value at today's rate of exchange in terms of the Equalisation Agreement between the two companies:—

LIMITED 13.40p per original 25p Ordinary share (1977:12.30p), bringing the total of LIMITED's dividend declarations for 1978 to 21.92p per share (1977:19.94p).

N.V. Fl. 5.40 per Fl. 20 Ordinary capital (1977:Fl. 5.16), bringing the total of N.V.'s dividend for 1978 to Fl. 8.80 per Fl. 20 Ordinary capital (1977:Fl. 8.56).

The N.V. final dividend will be paid on 29th May, 1979.

The proposed N.V. final dividend is approximately 5 per cent more than N.V.'s final dividend for 1977. The provisions of the Equalisation Agreement require the proportionately greater increase in LIMITED's final dividend.

LIMITED's total dividend declarations for 1978 (21.92p per share) if paid in full would exceed the dividend payments for 1977 (which totalled 12.61p) by more than the statutory limit of 10% currently in force for United Kingdom companies. As before the Treasury have agreed to such declarations by LIMITED, subject to the condition that the total amount paid to shareholders by way of dividends for 1978 is kept within the statutory limit and payment of the balance of 1978 dividends is postponed.

It is therefore again proposed to make the final dividend of LIMITED payable by instalments. The first instalment of 8.74p per share will be paid on 29th May, 1979, to shareholders registered on 27th April, 1979. This payment will bring LIMITED's dividend payments for 1978 up to 13.94p per share which after making the necessary adjustments for the change in the rate of Advance Corporation Tax in 1978, is within the statutory limit. The balance of LIMITED's 1978 final dividend which together with the deferred balance of earlier dividends will amount in total to 33.52p per share, will be paid when circumstances permit to holders of Ordinary capital now in issue registered at the time of payment.

The dividend declarations of LIMITED for 1977 shown above include the further payment of 0.11p per share in respect of the final dividend for 1977 made on 22nd December, 1978, as a consequence of the rate of United Kingdom Advance Corporation Tax having been changed from 34/66ths to 33/67ths subsequent to the Annual General Meeting on 17th May, 1978.

Shareholders are reminded that for the purpose of equalising dividends under the Equalisation Agreement the United Kingdom Advance Corporation Tax in respect of any dividend paid by LIMITED has to be treated as part of the dividend. If the rate of United Kingdom Advance Corporation Tax is changed from the current rate of 33/67ths before payment of the dividend now recommended has been completed, the figures now announced will be adjusted accordingly and a further announcement made.

The Report and Accounts for 1978 will be published on 25th April, 1979.

6th March, 1979.

Part of everyday life, in 75 countries.

ON INSTRUCTIONS FROM LAND SECURITIES (MANAGEMENT) LIMITED.

TRAFALGAR SQUARE

ENTIRE FIFTH FLOOR

11270sq.ft.

47 INDIVIDUAL OFFICES
(Capable of further division)

READY FOR
IMMEDIATE OCCUPATION

LETTING AGENTS
SILVERT LINCH & CO.
Moore House Gilbert Street
London W1Y 1RB
Tel: 01-629 0938

THE growth to continue

LORD THORNEYCROFT, chairman of Trust House Forte, says in his annual statement that the good results of last year—when pre-tax profits increased 46 per cent to £55.5m—have continued into the current year, and the directors are optimistic that these levels of trading will be maintained.

When reporting the results for the year to October 31, 1978, Sir Charles Forte, executive chairman, said that, although there were no definite plans at present, the group was planning to extend further European operations for both hotels and catering, with France and Germany high on the expansion list.

The accounts show capital expenditure committed at October 31 of £6.3m (£5m), and approved by the Board but not committed £3.6m (£4.1m).

During last year the company disposed of its Australasian interests for £9.5m and acquired Colony Foods Inc. for £5.8m.

A statement of source and applications of funds shows a £12.5m (£18.4m) increase in net liquid funds.

At October 31, 1978, group fixed assets stood at £432.9m (£343.7m), current assets amounted to £156.2m (£121.6m) and current liabilities to £124m (£100.3m).

At the AGM, which is to be

held at Grosvenor House on April 2 at noon, it is proposed to change the name of the company to Trusthouse Forte.

Coats Patons improving in Australia

A 15 per cent increase in profits from A\$8.1m to A\$9.26m for 1978 is reported by Bonds Coats Patons, the Australian textile group, 54 per cent owned by Coats Patons.

The directors say the results represent a further recovery from the low point of 1974 and 1975 and was mainly due to widespread productivity improvements arising from substantial rationalisation and investment in modern machinery.

They add that this has been made possible in a climate of reasonable stability provided by the government's policy to maintain activity in the textile industry at mid-1977 levels.

Net profits for 1978 were £750.58m (£544m) against a revised £573.5m for 1977. The final dividend is 45 cents (26.3p) a share, bringing the total for the year to 65 cents, 23.8 per cent higher than the 52.5 cents paid to shareholders for the 1977 financial year.

The buoyancy of the figures reflects an exceptionally strong year for diamond sales and follows inevitably from the record sales figures announced in January by the CSO, which handles rough diamonds not only from the De Beers mines but from other producers too, accounting for about 85 per cent of the stones flowing on to the international market. CSO sales in 1978 were worth £2.2bn, compared with £1.8bn in the previous year.

Broadly, the results were in line with the upper end of market expectations, and the shares, in late trading, recovered from early weakness induced by the military situation in Namibia and Angola to finish 4p higher at 458, the day's best.

What the market could not

De Beers lifts profit by 31.8 per cent

BY PAUL CHESERIGHT

DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES, the major force in the international gem diamond market both as producer and as a sales agent through the Central Selling Organisation, yesterday announced a 31.8 per cent increase in 1978 net profits and declared a markedly higher final dividend.

Net profits for 1978 were £750.58m (£544m) against a revised £573.5m for 1977. The final dividend is 45 cents (26.3p) a share, bringing the total for the year to 65 cents, 23.8 per cent higher than the 52.5 cents paid to shareholders for the 1977 financial year.

The buoyancy of the figures reflects an exceptionally strong year for diamond sales and follows inevitably from the record sales figures announced in January by the CSO, which handles rough diamonds not only from the De Beers mines but from other producers too, accounting for about 85 per cent of the stones flowing on to the international market. CSO sales in 1978 were worth £2.2bn, compared with £1.8bn in the previous year.

Broadly, the results were in line with the upper end of market expectations, and the shares, in late trading, recovered from early weakness induced by the military situation in Namibia and Angola to finish 4p higher at 458, the day's best.

What the market could not

anticipate. However, was that De Beers would change some of its accounting practices. Capital expenditure for the maintenance of mining facilities has been charged against the diamond account, while diamond export duty has been charged, as part of tax expenses and not, as in previous years, against the diamond account. All the 1977 figures have thus been restated.

Total dividend payments for 1978 are covered 3.16 times by the earnings per share of 205.5 cents (compared with 156 cents in 1977), and the cost of the payments at £233.86m is only slightly less than the £234.12m which accrued from interest and dividend income.

The group's dividend policy therefore continues to be conservative, even allowing for the restatement which has taken place in recent years. The 1978 total at 65 cents is 12.5 cents more than that of 1977, which was itself 17.5 cents higher than in 1976.

The explanation probably lies in the cautious attitude with which De Beers is approaching diamond marketing prospects for 1979. With a good recent speculative heat, which characterised secondary market trading this time last year, now dimmed, the chances of a further surge in rough diamond demand look less. At present there is a surplus of small stones on the polished

market, but high quality, large stones are in short supply.

Therefore there has been an incentive to build up the cash balances, which at the end of 1978 stood at a huge £1.29bn after £683.14m at the end of 1977. Two years ago, the group indicated that it needed a cash balance of about half the amount of the value of CSO annual sales to be sure of having enough resources to withstand a market downturn. The present level meets this need.

At the same time it looks as if the group's diamond stocks remain at a low level. Although the quantity and quality of the stones held are not known, their value at the end of last year was £355.6m, not significantly higher than the end-1977 figure of £220.7m given the rise in the price of diamonds over the past year. The stocks were, in any case, run down in 1977.

The group's dividend policy therefore continues to be conservative, even allowing for the restatement which has taken place in recent years. The 1978 total at 65 cents is 12.5 cents more than that of 1977, which was itself 17.5 cents higher than in 1976.

What the market could not

BIDS AND DEALS

Dalgety steps in for Winchcombe Carson

BY TERRY OGG

The Australian subsidiary of Dalgety has made a £7m agreed cash offer for the rural agency and woolbroking operations of a major rival, Winchcombe Carson.

The offer comes hard on the heels of an unwelcome offer—valuing the whole of Winchcombe at £7.3m—from the Australian based Industrial Equity Group. It also follows the state at the end of December of Dalgety Australia's wine and spirits division to Seagram (Australia), a subsidiary of the Canadian based Seagram group, for a consideration around £7m.

According to Mr. Andrew Turner, Dalgety group chief executive, talks on the merger

have been going on for 15 months. "We operate in 43 common centres in Australia so we ought to be able to do the same volume of business with a reduced capital investment."

The main attraction for Dalgety is the substantial increase in woolbroking that will flow from the deal. It curbs wool handles around 300,000 bales a year from operations in three States. Winchcombe handles 130,000 bales from operations in Queensland and New South Wales.

"We will initially be taking on a number of wool stores," Mr. Turner said. "But basically the exercise is to achieve a greater volume through our own stores."

As well as the rural agency

network and the woolbroking the company will be taking on further £2.3m in pasture advances. Dalgety has, in the past few years, run its advance portfolio down from around £24m to £9.3m. The increase is not, according to Mr. Turner, significant.

Dalgety Australia has gone to as far as £100m in recent months, but because it has substantial losses available that may not necessarily flow through if it acquires shares.

The move follows substantial rationalisation in the Australian pastoral scene in recent months as the various groups reorganise to take advantage of improved sheep and cattle prices.

Rossminster will make careful review of Jacksons operations

In its formal offer document for Jacksons Bourne End, the Board of Rossminster Holdings states that it intends to "review carefully the operations of each division to determine whether measures can be taken to improve profitability of each of them; success in this could only be of benefit to both shareholders and employees."

Rossminster points out that the fortunes of the several trading operations have been mixed over the years and when "good results have been achieved they have usually been negated by poor results from one or other of the remaining divisions."

The bidder also makes it clear that it will continue the present Board's policy of taking measures designed to maximise the use of Jacksons' property assets, particularly at the major site in Bourne.

Control of the three-board converter is already vested in Rossminster's Dawngrange investment holding subsidiary after the purchase of a near 30 per cent stake last month at 100p. Rossminster therefore owns 58 per cent and is bidding for the outstanding equity at 100p.

● comment

Rossminster will be entirely unconcerned should this offer fail since the Jacksons share price, as the bidder points out, has been consistently higher than the offer price. A good deal of the real interest has been prompted by

development possibilities at Bourne End but the discussion document issued by the local council is, as yet, no more than a provisional framework of assumptions; it has been put together by the authorities' own planning officers and any possibility of valuable redevelopment of the area site is looking a very long way ahead.

BELHAVEN SELLS THREE HOTELS

Three of the four remaining hotels of Belhaven Brewery Group have been sold for a total of £500,000.

The Royal British at Edinburgh, valued £250,000 compared with a book value of £200,000, the Leasport at Grangemouth £250,000 (book value £170,000) and the Palace at Edinburgh £100,000 (book value £100,000).

Both the Royal British and the Palace will remain tied to the Belhaven range of beers for the next ten years.

GELFER/MYERS

A. and J. Gelfer has acquired J. W. Myers of Leeds for £10,000 cash. Myers, which manufactures men's headware, had a net asset value of £12,101 at March 31, 1978, and in the year to that date it made taxable profits of £35,386.

LAGANVALE

Mereghy Investments, a private company registered in the Isle

RMC makes first U.S. acquisition

Ready Mixed Concrete, the UK-based building materials group with wide overseas interests, has made its first acquisition in the U.S. with the purchase of Piedmont Construction Company.

RMC declined to reveal the cost of the deal, but the share price is thought to be approaching £1m. Piedmont, based in North Carolina, operates several ready mixed concrete plants.

RMC already has operations in Germany, Austria, Belgium, Elre, Hong Kong, Israel, Spain and the West Indies. In the first half of last year these overseas operations—with many of the major contributors—almost £4.8m out of total group operating profits of £13.7m.

GRE £4m American purchase

BY ERIC SHORT

The main U.S. operating subsidiary of Guardian Royal Exchange Assurance, Triton Inc., has announced the acquisition of Fiduciaris Inc., a Milwaukee financial services holding company, for approximately US\$8m (£4.1m). The principal subsidiary of Fiduciaris is Tower Insurance Company, a property and casualty insurer based in Wisconsin.

GRE is a major UK insurance composite operating in most parts of the world but with very little involvement in the U.S. At the time of the formation of the merged company ten years ago, the U.S. operations of the previous companies had not, with one exception, been successful.

So at the time of the merger which formed GRE, the U.S. operations were held in suspense except for Triton, the parent of Albion Insurance and Atlas Assurance Group of America. These companies have operated successfully over the past years on a specialist basis accounting for about 2 per cent of GRE worldwide non-life premium income.

But Mr. Peter Dugdale, the managing director of GRE, stated that the policy of the group was to slowly develop the business in the U.S. to increase the proportion of premiums coming from that country. The group's involvement was too small, although there was no intention to emulate the business pattern of the major U.S.-oriented composites.

Tower Insurance was a successful insurance company operating locally only in Wisconsin and to some extent in Minnesota. The company had reached a stage where it needed an injection of capital to continue on a growth course. GRE could supply those capital requirements from the ample funds in the U.S. left over from the previous operations. The acquisition would give a presence in the Mid-West and increase the group's U.S. premium income by one-third. The additional resources made available by this arrangement would create the opportunity for further development.

REED LUMBER

Reed Paper announces that the proposed sale of its lumber businesses to Alpa Lumber Inc., expected to close shortly, will not include an assignment of the outstanding series "A" debentures of Reed Lumber.

Subject to the closing of the sale, Reed Lumber will redeem about \$4m in debentures cur-

rently outstanding. The proposed redemption would include the premiums contained in the trust indenture and would occur by about May 18.

EPIC'S BELGIAN POSITION

Shareholders of Estates Property Investment Company, who have been waiting since 1976 for the company to disengage from its massive Brussels property development, should have only another 30 days to know the result. The Belgian authorities have finally given the building permits which will allow the 300,000 square feet conference centre and offices for the EEC to go ahead.

This final clearance triggers off the deal between EPIC and its partners, Belgian contractors Ed. Princes and Dele, and a Belgian financial group. Under that deal EPIC will sell to those partners 80 per cent of the building.

The site was bought at the end of 1973 when the Brussels property market was in recession. In 1976 the EEC finally agreed to lease the building when completed but throughout that time it has been a massive drain on the company's finances.

SIMON ENG. £4M.

For a consideration of U.S.\$m (£3.96m) Simon Engineering, the manufacturer of specialised machinery and process plant contractor, has bought Unichem International Inc. of New Mexico.

Simon, a leading supplier of specialised oil field chemicals, have worked together since 1975 when the two groups established a joint venture in the UK, TR Oil Services. The company exploited the Unichem technology and services outside the U.S., particularly in the North Sea and the Middle East.

A further joint venture was started in 1978 in Saudi Arabia. Simon said yesterday that after this close co-operation "both companies recognised the merit of a complete integration of Unichem International's technology and Simon's international experience to develop its potential on a worldwide basis."

During 1978 Unichem International, with the full support of Simon, disposed of and dis-

continued certain chemical manufacturing operations related to the oil and gas industries and launched into direct specialised drilling fluids.

The net book value of Unichem's assets at the date of acquisition was about \$m (£2.5m). Profits before tax of the continuing operations in the audited accounts for the year to July 31, 1978, amounted to \$1.5m (£943,600) after charges for depreciation of \$1.2m (£750,000) for the drilling fluids business.

Simon is financing the acquisition through foreign currency borrowing. If future profits of Unichem warrant it during the next three years the consideration could be raised to \$20m (£4.95m).

CUSTOMAGIC

The original offer by Moelley Investments for Customagic Manufacturing Company is not worth 4.5p per share, according to Mr. Cecil Burney, chairman of Customagic, in a letter to shareholders.

He did not recommend the earlier offer but is recommending Moelley's new offer of 24p per share in cash. The new offer is available from March 3 to 23 through the Stock Exchange. Schaverin and Co. will buy Customagic shares at 24p per share, and will pay the brokerage of accepting shareholders.

NO PROBES

The Secretary of State for Prices and Consumer Protection has decided not to refer the following mergers to the Monopolies Commissioner: GRI International/The Moss Engineering Group; Wallace Brothers Trading and Industrial/OSE Industries (UK); Babcock and Wilcox/Allatt; and Dymo the price labelling business of Avery Label Systems.

SHARE STAKES

George Whitehouse (Engineering)—Following recent purchase M. J. Wigley and associates now own 37,300 shares (5 per cent) of the Ordinary Capital. Management Agency and Masile—Decca sold 25,000 Ordinary shares on March 1 and a further 15,000 on March 5. The company remains interested in 500,000 Ordinary shares.

Prestige Group ready for expansion

IN HIS annual review, Mr. D. J. T. Lawrence, chairman of Prestige Group, tells shareholders that efforts will be directed towards the maintenance of the group's continuing progress; "the group has the brand names, the products and the distribution network to take advantage of all opportunities that may occur at home and abroad."

As reported on February 1, taxable profits for 1978 expanded by 9.6 per cent from £8.25m to £9.06m (£8.55m on sales of £59.53m (£54.88m)). The dividend is the maximum, 6.23p against 5.54p per share.

In the UK the housewares division had another successful year, and Prestige Industrial increased its sales and profits. W. G. Cox and Son turned in record results.

Sales and distribution companies in Belgium, France, Italy

and Germany, and the selling branch in Holland, all reported increased sales in 1978, the chairman states, but the Spanish subsidiary experienced difficult trading conditions, with lower figures as a result.

Prestige Group Svenska, in Sweden, had to contend with a sluggish domestic market but increased total sales during the year.

There were improved figures from Australia, but New Zealand had a disappointing year; a better current year is expected.

Prestige Group South Africa has a successful year and the Japanese subsidiary made further progress.

The ultimate holding company is American Home Products Corp. of the U.S., which holds 74 per cent of the capital.

Meeting, Prestige House, 14 Holborn, EC1, March 28 at noon.

43 companies wound up

Orders for the compulsory winding up of 43 companies have been made by Mr. Justice Vinelott in the High Court. They were:

Bedford Cellings, Formnew, Priorbourne Enterprises, Artom Development Co., Steper Fashions, Brunleys Engineering (Milton Keynes), Domestic Sales (Sussex), Holland-Martin Parker Enterprises, Langcien, Aldebaran Navigation Corporation, F. A. Wiltonby, J. and B. Lynch (Builders), Imperial Contingents, Island Security Kent, Thakar Singh and Sons, Archstan Builders, Cordart, Derek Martin Car Sales, Lockrise, Bromley Engineering, Cayvale, B and L Scoffolding, Circles, MS Building Consultancy, Wilprent Securities, EFM (Fabrications), Petros, Superior Seating, HMM Fibreglass Fabricated Products, Atoll Chartering and Forwarding, Tartanessle, Linkline, Jay Photographic, Marven Packaging, Essex Appointments, Mining Consultancy Co (Wern-Y-Cwm), Nicholson and Parrish, ALL Insulations, S. G. Morris Builders, J. V. Holland and Co., J. Shellie, Carter and Sons (Mechanical Services), Westray Properties, and Ricky George Sportoid (International).

Intl. Energy Bank expands

Profits for 1978 of International Energy Bank advanced 20 per cent from \$94,471 to \$1,195,560, after tax of \$1,277,083 compared with \$1,080,550.

Total assets increased 47 per cent from \$151.84m to \$224.05m. Future loan arrangements as of December 31, 1978, stood at \$24m, compared with \$41m last

time, reflecting the directors' decision to take less in the way of low margin longer term loans and to continue to concentrate on special energy finance.

During 1979 they expect additional production-related loan opportunities to sustain the company's momentum.

New life plan from EIO

A new form of life assurance for the self-employed and others in non-pensionable employment has been launched by the Ecclesiastical Insurance Office. This is a Family Income Plan, providing regular payments to dependants from the date of death of the investor to the end of the period selected.

The investor, every two years, has the option of increasing the level of benefits, with a corresponding rise in premiums up to 25 per cent of the existing benefit level. This facility, believed to be unique, enables the investor to maintain the level of protection, whatever his state of health, against inflation.

The company, one of the very few which does not pay commission, also provides a level term insurance plan, which provides a single lump-sum payment on death within the chosen period. Both plans can be arranged to cover the investor up to his 75th birthday.

These plans enable the investor to get tax relief at his top rate. Thus for the self-employed and those employed persons not in a company pension scheme, such plans are much cheaper than the ordinary term insurance contracts where tax relief is limited to 17½ per cent (from next month).

Good year for Union Corpn.

BEST expectations are matched by the 1978 results of South Africa's Union Corporation mining and industrial group. Net earnings have advanced to £82.5m (£58.6m) from £37.7m in 1977 and the net dividend is raised to 32 cents (18.5p), making a total of 47 cents, against 38 cents for 1977.

The 1978 earnings include an exceptional profit of \$5.05m, equal to 12 cents per share, arising from the sale of the interest in Minera Frisco. If this item is excluded the latest earnings per share come out at 90 cents against 63 cents a year ago. Despite the increase there is a slight fall in share price, reflecting capital allowances on the industrial side.

Of the past year's \$37.7m, increase in net profits—after deducting the gain on the Minera Frisco sale—\$11.9m was attributable to mining and other investments plus other financial revenue. The balance of \$5.8m was provided by the group's industrial activities, mainly pulp and paper and the construction business.

● comment

Union Corporation's industrial interest account for nearly half the group's net income. They

have weathered a flat period in the South African economy remarkably well and it looks as though they will do no worse in the current year. Income from the group's important platinum and gold interests remains in the rising phase while the recent improvement in the previously depressed market for mineral sales brightens the picture for the 30 per cent interest in the big Richards Bay-Mineralia complex in South Africa and also the 49.2 per cent stake in Australia's Cadogan RZ. Looking further ahead the group's \$200m Beisa Mines uranium-gold property in the Orange Free State could reach production earlier than expected, possibly in the first half of 1982.

A share offer is to be made in due course. At \$48p, Union Corporation shares now yield 7.9 per cent, an attractive return in view of current year's prospects. The group is controlled by General Mining which is due to announce its results today.

RAND LONDON

Rand, London, Corporation announces a 34 per cent increase in taxed profit attributable to shareholders of £1.5m (£0.7m) for the six months ended December 31, 1978, compared with £902,000 in the comparable period of 1977.

The directors forecast earnings of 33 cents a share for the current financial year which is in line with the forecast made at the time of the rights issue and also takes into account the shares to be issued and sold to partly fund the acquisition of Alois Minerals, announced last week.

The acquisition, which will cost

£1m, is not expected to have a material effect on earnings per share in the financial year ending June 30, 1979, but will contribute significantly thereafter.

The directors also state that the policy of declaring only one dividend a year is to continue, 3 cents interim was declared in December solely to obviate paying undistributed profits tax.

Berjuntai's new dredge

A new tin dredge costing some £533m (£47m) is to be built by Berjuntai Tin as part of its joint venture deal with the Selangor State Government.

As already reported, Berjuntai is to get back the mining leases that were recently given to the State-owned Kumpulan Perangsan Selangor and will no longer pay the latter a tribute of 10 per cent for working them.

Under the new arrangement, Berjuntai is to take a minority 30 per cent interest in a joint venture with KPS over a 2,000 and 2,700 acres of new tin land adjoining the Berjuntai leases. The new dredge will be leased to the joint venture.

There are also provisions for the possible working of a further 7,000 acres of fresh ground at a later date by KPS and Berjuntai on the same 70-30 joint venture terms. Berjuntai were 5p down at 245p in London yesterday.

MINING BRIEFS

PAHANG CONSOLIDATED—Output of lead concentrates produced and sold for the month of February amounted to 108 tonnes (January 107 tonnes).

OIL AND GAS NEWS

Baltimore Canyon leases sale below expectations

APPARENT winning bids at the second sale of oil and gas leases in the Baltimore Canyon area on the mid-Atlantic continental shelf totalled \$41.7m. Total bids amounted to \$68m on 44 of the 109 tracts offered.

An official of the U.S. Interior Department said the amount and value of bidding was below expectations but the sale was not disappointing.

At the first sale of Baltimore Canyon leases held in 1976, 410 bids totalling \$3.5m were received and the value of accepted winning bids was \$1.1bn. The highest bid received in the latest sale was \$6.4m by a group headed by Tenneco for Block 94.

In the latest sale 649,967 acres were offered, compared with 376,750 at the 1976 sale. Sixteen wells have been drilled in the Baltimore Canyon since 1976, nine of which have been proved dry, while one natural gas discovery has been made by Texaco.

An exploratory well drilled by Union Oil of California in the Delaware Basin of south-eastern New Mexico has encountered gas.

The well, Laguna Deep Unit 1, flowed at a rate of 2.04m cubic feet of gas and 82 barrels of condensate from perforations between 13,265 and 13,369 ft.

Union plans to connect the well to a gas sales pipeline. Additional zones are to be evaluated and further drilling in the area is contemplated.

Union holds a 74 per cent interest in the 2,560 acre Federal Unit in New Mexico's Lea County on which the well was drilled. Other participants in the unit are Gulf, Amoco and Atlantic Richfield.

profit for 1978 was \$388.5m or \$4.68 per share against \$38.5m in 1977. After extraordinary items profit was \$433.5m or \$5.24 per share, compared with \$37.7m or \$4.52 per share. Gross revenue was up 9 per cent to \$3,047.7m, the result mostly of higher oil and gas prices.

Revenue rose to \$3,126.5m from \$2,934.2m in 1977. Total bids for 1978 was down to \$3.2m or 27 cents per share from \$3.4m or 40 cents in 1977. Gross revenue rose to \$3,126.5m from \$2,934.2m in 1977. Revenue rose to \$3,126.5m from \$2,934.2m in 1977.

Nine months' profit to

CURRENCIES, MONEY and GOLD

Sterling firm; dollar steady

STERLING remained firm in the foreign exchange market yesterday, with its trade-weighted index, as calculated by the Bank of England, unchanged at 64.5. The pound opened at 2.0225-2.0235, its lowest level of the day, and rose slightly to 2.0230-2.0240 around lunchtime. The afternoon sterling touched a high point of 2.0260-2.0270, where there may have been some intervention by the Bank of England to prevent further rise. It closed at 2.0245-2.0255, a rise of 25 points on the day.

The dollar moved within a very narrow band against its trade-weighted index, on Bank of England figures, falling slightly to 84.5 from 84.7. According to Morgan Guaranty, the dollar's depreciation was unchanged at 8.2 per cent.

The U.S. currency traded between DM 1.8545 and DM 1.8595 against the D-Mark, compared with DM 1.8590 previously. In terms of the Swiss franc, the dollar closed at Sfr 1.6755, compared with Sfr 1.6785 previously, after moving between Sfr 1.6730 and Sfr 1.6780. The dollar also eased very slightly against the Japanese yen, finishing at ¥204.30, compared with ¥204.60 on Monday. The range on the day was ¥203.85 to ¥204.90.

PARIS—The dollar improved from early morning levels against the French franc and other European currencies in rather nervous trading. The U.S. currencies slight rise in terms of the D-Mark was attributed to news of a West German payments surplus of DM 117m in January, compared with DM 8.04bn in December. Easing of international tensions also helped the dollar, which closed at FFf 2.2985, compared with FFf 2.2825 at the start, but slightly down from FFf 2.2880 late Friday. Sterling firmed to FFf 8.6300 from FFf 8.6670 on Monday.

FRANKFURT—The Bundesbank did not intervene when the dollar was fixed at DM 1.8589 against the D-Mark previously. During the morning the U.S. unit moved between DM 1.8550 and DM 1.8580 in quiet and uneventful trading.

ZURICH—The dollar was steady in very thin uneventful early trading. There was no news to influence the market, although it was suggested that if President Carter succeeds in his Middle East talks, the dollar may be helped. It opened at Sfr 1.6785, and drifted slightly to Sfr 1.6735, but picked up to Sfr 1.6780 by midday.

TOKYO—The Canadian dollar eased to 84.45 U.S. cents, from 84.55 cents on Monday, in early trading. Initial reaction to Canada's January merchandise trade figures, which showed a surplus of \$888m, compared with \$110m in December, had little effect on trading.

TOKYO—The dollar declined in moderate trading. The Bank of Japan, which has given support to the yen recently, appeared to stay out of the market yesterday, where dollar selling by exporters outweighed buying by importers. Trading was uneventful, with the dollar closing at ¥204.30, compared with ¥205.17 on Monday. The U.S. currency opened at ¥204.60, and drifted down for most of the day, before picking up slightly at the close.



England figures, falling slightly to 84.5 from 84.7. According to Morgan Guaranty, the dollar's depreciation was unchanged at 8.2 per cent.

The U.S. currency traded between DM 1.8545 and DM 1.8595 against the D-Mark, compared with DM 1.8590 previously. In terms of the Swiss franc, the dollar closed at Sfr 1.6755, compared with Sfr 1.6785 previously, after moving between Sfr 1.6730 and Sfr 1.6780. The dollar also eased very slightly against the Japanese yen, finishing at ¥204.30, compared with ¥204.60 on Monday. The range on the day was ¥203.85 to ¥204.90.

EXCHANGE CROSS RATES

Mar. 6	Pound Sterling	U.S. Dollar	Deutsche Mark	Japanese Yen	French Franc	Swiss Franc	Dutch Guilder	Italian Lira	Canada Dollar	Belgian Franc
100 Sterling	1.0000	2.0245	3.3650	340.75	6.5595	1.3660	3.3757	1736.25	74.63	33.33
100 Dollars	0.4940	1.0000	1.7850	109.36	4.8355	0.7560	2.0068	936.25	37.51	16.67
100 Marks	0.2800	0.5600	1.0000	240.00	8.2070	0.8000	2.2037	1033.33	41.67	19.36
100 Yen	0.0029	0.0091	0.0042	1.0000	20.95	0.0091	0.0254	3.6071	0.0025	0.0119
100 Francs	0.1520	0.2048	0.1212	0.1493	1.0000	0.1520	0.1520	166.67	0.0133	0.0603
100 Swiss	0.7380	1.3240	0.8540	110.93	6.5595	1.0000	2.2037	1033.33	37.51	16.67
100 Guilders	0.4540	0.5980	0.4540	54.48	6.5595	0.4540	1.0000	1033.33	37.51	16.67
100 Liras	0.0003	0.0011	0.0004	0.0028	0.0060	0.0003	0.0003	1.0000	0.0003	0.0015
100 Canadian	0.0133	0.0266	0.0133	0.0133	0.0133	0.0133	0.0133	1.0000	1.0000	0.0133
100 Belgian	0.0060	0.0119	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060	1.0000	1.0000

EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

The following nominal rates were quoted for London dollar certificates of deposit: one month 10.20-10.30 per cent; three months 10.40-10.50 per cent; six months 10.60-10.70 per cent; one year 10.80-10.90 per cent.

Mar. 6	Sterling	U.S. Dollar	Canadian Dollar	Dutch Guilder	Swiss Franc	West German Mark	French Franc	Italian Lira	Asian 5	Japanese Yen
Short term	12 1/2-13 1/2	10-10 1/2	9-10	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7-10	10-10 1/2	11-11 1/2
1 day's notice	12 1/2-13 1/2	10-10 1/2	9-10	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7-10	10-10 1/2	11-11 1/2
1 month	12 1/2-13 1/2	10-10 1/2	9-10	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7-10	10-10 1/2	11-11 1/2
3 months	12 1/2-13 1/2	10-10 1/2	9-10	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7-10	10-10 1/2	11-11 1/2
6 months	12 1/2-13 1/2	10-10 1/2	9-10	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7-10	10-10 1/2	11-11 1/2
1 year	12 1/2-13 1/2	10-10 1/2	9-10	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7 1/2-7 3/4	7-10	10-10 1/2	11-11 1/2

INTERNATIONAL MONEY MARKET

New York rates steady

Trading remained quiet yesterday with interest in Treasury bills at a very low level. Thirteen-week bills were quoted at 9.40 per cent, slightly up from 9.36 per cent earlier, while 26-week bills were unchanged at 9.42 per cent. One-year bills were also steady at 9.38 per cent, compared with 9.38 per cent earlier. Federal funds continued to trade in a narrow range and showed little movement from Monday at 9 1/2-10 1/2 per cent.

FRANKFURT—Interbank money rates showed an easier tendency where changed yesterday. Call money remained at 6 1/2-7 1/2 per cent while the one-month rate was quoted at 6 1/2-7 1/2 per cent compared with 6 1/2-7 1/2 per cent on Monday. Three-month money fell from 4 1/2-5 1/2 per cent to 4 1/2-5 1/2 per cent and six-month money was easier at 4 1/2-5 1/2 per cent against 4 1/2-5 1/2 per cent. The six-month rate eased to 5 1/2-6 1/2 per cent from 5 1/2-6 1/2 per cent on Monday. The three-month rate was unchanged at 4 1/2-5 1/2 per cent.

PARIS—Money market rates continued to show an easier trend yesterday, and call money fell to 6 1/2 per cent from 6 1/2 per cent. One-month money declined to 6 1/2 per cent against 6 1/2 per cent on Monday, and the three-month rate was quoted at 7 1/2 per cent from 7 1/2 per cent. Six- and 12-month rates were unchanged at 7 1/2 per cent and 7 1/2 per cent respectively.

BRUSSELS—Deposit rates for the Belgian franc (commercial) showed little change yesterday, with one-month deposits at 7 1/2 per cent compared with 7 1/2 per cent and three-month deposits at 7 1/2 per cent and six-month deposits at 7 1/2 per cent.

UK MONEY MARKET

Extremely large help

Bank of England Minimum Lending Rate 13 per cent (since March 1, 1979).

Day to day credit remained in short supply in the London money market yesterday, and the authorities gave an extremely large amount of assistance. This comprised small purchases of local authority bills and eligible bank bills and a large number of Treasury bills, all for resale at fixed future rates. They also lent a small amount to one or two discount houses at MLR for repayment today. Discount houses were paying around 12 1/2 per cent for secured call loans at the start although by the close some balances were picked up as low as 11 1/2 per cent.

The market was faced with a moderate excess of revenue transfers to the Exchequer over Government disbursements and a small net take up of Treasury bills. There was also a small increase in the note circulation and the repayment of Monday's

LONDON MONEY RATES

Mar. 6	Sterling Certificate on deposit	Interbank	Local Authority negotiable deposits	Finance House Deposits	Company Deposits	Discount market	Treasury Bills	Eligible Bank Bills	Fin. Trade Bills
Overnight	—	8 1/2-9 1/2	—	—	—	11 1/2-12 1/2	—	—	—
1 day's notice	—	—	15-15 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 week	—	12 1/2-13 1/2	—	—	—	12 1/2-13 1/2	—	—	—
1 month	—	12 1/2-13 1/2	—	—	—	12 1/2-13 1/2	—	—	—
3 months	—	12 1/2-13 1/2	—	—	—	12 1/2-13 1/2	—	—	—
6 months	—	12 1/2-13 1/2	—	—	—	12 1/2-13 1/2	—	—	—
1 year	—	12 1/2-13 1/2	—	—	—	12 1/2-13 1/2	—	—	—

Local authority and finance houses seven days' notice, others seven days' fixed. * Long-term local authority mortgage rates nominally three years 12 1/2-13 1/2 per cent; five years 12 1/2-13 1/2 per cent; ten years 12 1/2-13 1/2 per cent. * Long-term local authority mortgage rates for four-month bank bills 11 1/2-12 1/2 per cent; two-month 11 1/2-12 1/2 per cent; three-month 11 1/2-12 1/2 per cent. Approximate selling rates for one-month Treasury bills 11 1/2 per cent; two-month 11 1/2 per cent; three-month 11 1/2 per cent; six-month 11 1/2 per cent; one-year 11 1/2 per cent. Approximate buying rates for one-month Treasury bills 11 1/2 per cent; two-month 11 1/2 per cent; three-month 11 1/2 per cent; six-month 11 1/2 per cent; one-year 11 1/2 per cent. Finance House Base Rates (published by the Finance Houses Association) 10 1/2 per cent from March 1, 1979. Clearing Bank Rates for lending Bills (Unconditional) 4 1/2 per cent. Discount Rate 4 1/2 per cent.

THE POUND SPOT AND FORWARD

March 6	Day's spread	Close	One month	Three months	% p.a.
U.S.	2.0225-2.0270	2.0245-2.0255	0.50-0.40c pm	2.67	0.88-0.78 pm
Canada	2.3905-2.4035	2.4015-2.4025	0.50-0.40c pm	2.25	1.05-0.95 pm
Belgium	4.05-4.07	4.06-4.06	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	5.54	54-42 pm
Denmark	10.49-10.54	10.52-10.53	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	1.58	17-10 pm
France	6.55-6.57	6.56-6.57	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	5.18	87-75 pm
Germany	1.85-1.86	1.85-1.86	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	5.08	210-210 pm
Italy	1.70-1.71	1.70-1.71	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	1.78	3-1 pm
Japan	275-276	275-276	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	4.38	87-87 pm
Norway	10.22-10.23	10.21-10.22	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	4.71	97-74 pm
Sweden	8.83-8.85	8.84-8.85	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	5.41	83-80 pm
Switzerland	2.30-2.31	2.30-2.31	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	12.81	105-94 pm

THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

March 6	Day's spread	Close	One month	Three months	% p.a.
U.K.	2.0225-2.0270	2.0245-2.0255	0.50-0.40c pm	2.67	0.88-0.78 pm
Ireland	2.0225-2.0270	2.0245-2.0255	0.50-0.40c pm	2.25	1.05-0.95 pm
Canada	2.3905-2.4035	2.4015-2.4025	0.50-0.40c pm	2.25	1.05-0.95 pm
Belgium	4.05-4.07	4.06-4.06	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	5.54	54-42 pm
Denmark	10.49-10.54	10.52-10.53	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	1.58	17-10 pm
France	6.55-6.57	6.56-6.57	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	5.18	87-75 pm
Germany	1.85-1.86	1.85-1.86	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	5.08	210-210 pm
Italy	1.70-1.71	1.70-1.71	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	1.78	3-1 pm
Japan	275-276	275-276	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	4.38	87-87 pm
Norway	10.22-10.23	10.21-10.22	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	4.71	97-74 pm
Sweden	8.83-8.85	8.84-8.85	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	5.41	83-80 pm
Switzerland	2.30-2.31	2.30-2.31	2 1/2-1 1/2c pm	12.81	105-94 pm

CURRENCY RATES

March 6	Bank Rate	Special Drawing Rights	Unit of Account	Mar. 6	Bank of Morgan Guaranty
100 Sterling	1.0000	0.667077	1.0000	100 Sterling	64.54
100 U.S.	0.4940	0.351121	1.0000	100 U.S.	84.5
100 Canadian	0.1333	0.096899	1.0000	100 Canadian	79.41
100 French	0.1520	0.109222	1.0000	100 French	18.2
100 German	0.7380	0.535116	1.0000	100 German	11.60
100 Italian	0.0003	0.000222	1.0000	100 Italian	1.78
100 Japanese	0.0029	0.002111	1.0000	100 Japanese	11.60
100 Swiss	0.7380	0.535116	1.0000	100 Swiss	11.60
100 Dutch	0.4540	0.333333	1.0000	100 Dutch	11.60
100 Belgian	0.0060	0.004444	1.0000	100 Belgian	11.60
100 Australian	0.0133	0.009689	1.0000	100 Australian	11.60
100 New Zealand	0.0133	0.009689	1.0000	100 New Zealand	11.60
100 South African	0.0133	0.009689	1.0000	100 South African	11.60

OTHER MARKETS

Mar. 6	#	\$	Note Rates
Argentina Peso	2242-2268	1107-1117	25.75-27.75
Australia Dollar	1.7890-1.8040	0.8945-0.9095	85.40-87.40
Brunei Dollar	24.35-24.45	12.17-12.27	10.45-10.55
Finland Markka	8.04-8.05	3.6782-3.7778	8.51-8.71
Greek Drachma	73.21-74.99	25.16-27.03	2.70-3.50
Hong Kong Dollar	4.8185-4.8275	2.4093-2.4137	100-100
Indian Rupee	14.72-15.75	72-78	414-424
Kuwait Dinar	0.551-0.561	0.271-0.2770	4.00-4.10
Malaysian Ringgit	0.551-0.561	0.271-0.2770	4.00-4.10
Malaysian Dollar	4.45-4.46	2.1975-2.2049	95.9-96.5
New Zealand Dollar	0.1910-0.1920	0.0945-0.0949	159.5-164.5
Saudi Arab. Riyal	0.833-0.834	0.4165-0.4175	5.3-5.45
Singapore Dollar	4.35-4.41	2.1704-2.1775	2.0200-2.0300
South African Rand	1.7040-1.7147	0.8414-0.8466	41-43

Rate given for Argentina is free rate.

Williams & Glyn's believes businesses should make their bank managers work harder for them

If you have the feeling you're running hard to stay in the same place, you would do well to talk to your local Williams & Glyn's manager. Or, if you think your business is doing well but could do better, you could expect him to help you there, too.

It's the job of every Williams & Glyn's manager to provide advice as well as money. Show him your accounts and let him run an expert eye over them. Of course he may say he can't fault your financial management. But equally, he may spot something you've overlooked. For instance, our managers often find that simply by tightening credit control, companies can improve their cash flow, reduce their overdraft and increase profitability.

Call in and see your local Williams & Glyn's manager soon. You've got nothing to lose. And by working together, perhaps a great deal to gain. Or write to: Marketing Development Office, Williams & Glyn's Bank Limited, New London Bridge House, 25 London Bridge Street, London SE1 9SX.

Five ways to more profitable business

- 1 Short-term finance**
Overdrafts can cover seasonal fluctuations in revenue and expenditure or provide additional working capital.
- 2 Medium-term loans**
A more formal arrangement for loans from 3-7 years for the purchase of new plant and equipment, etc.
- 3 International equipment leasing**
Our leasing subsidiary offers flexible, competitive terms for exports of British manufactured capital equipment plus tailored leases for capital investment in the U.K. by major companies.
- 4 Investing surplus funds**
A cash surplus, even if temporary, can be put to good use for you. Quotations based on the latest London market rates are obtainable from any branch.
- 5 Instalment credit**
Our subsidiary, St. Margaret's Trust, can provide facilities for the purchase of industrial goods or equipment.

WILLIAMS & GLYN'S BANK LTD

The most flexible of the big five banks

A member of the National and Commercial Banking Group and one of the Inter-Alpha Group of Banks

Victor

Victor Products (Wallsend) Ltd Summary of results (unaudited) for the six months ended 31st October, 1978

	Six months to 31.10.78	Six months to 31.10.77	Year ended 30.10.78
Turnover	4,551,700	3,442,700	8,000,000
Trading profit after charging depreciation, Directors' emoluments, but before taxation	641,138	481,588	1,210,210
Investment income	1,062	1,062	2,125
Profit before taxation	643,200	482,650	1,212,335
Provision for taxation (Note 1)	160,800	58,750	147,567
Profit after taxation	482,400	423,900	1,064,768
Interim dividend (Note 2)	58,810	56,843	115,653
Profit retained	423,590	367,057	949,115
Earnings per Ordinary Share of 25p each	6.31p	5.54p	13.60p

NOTES:
1. Corporation tax is provided on an actual basis. Your Directors' estimate that the effective rate for this year will be 25%. In the previous year the actual rate for the year was 21%, reduced to an effective rate of 12% by virtue of a prior year adjustment.
2. The interim dividend of 0.75p per share will be paid on 9 April 1979 to shareholders whose names appear on the register on 1 April 1979. The equivalent interim dividend for 1977 was 0.66p per share.
3. The earnings per ordinary share of 25p for the six months to 31 October 1978 calculated on the basis of full provision for taxation would amount to 4.03p (1977 3.03p).

The River Plate and General Investment Trust Company, Limited

Salient points from the Annual Report and circulated statement from Mr. T. A. Pilkington

Chairman reports increased Gross Revenue exceeding the £1m mark for the first time, a 12% increase in the recommended dividend and an 8% increase in the net asset value.

French insurer to buy Hong Kong stake

By Terry Dodsworth in Paris

Assurances Generales de France (AGF) reckoned to be France's second largest insurance company after Union des Assurances de Paris, signalled its intention to expand in the Far East yesterday by taking a 14.5 per cent stake in Sun Hung Kai Insurance of Hong Kong.

The French company is paying HK\$1.7m (\$558,000) in cash for the stake, which will raise Sun Hung Kai's capital from HK\$10m to HK\$11.7m. Sun Hung Kai Insurance is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Sun Hung Kai Securities, a large Hong Kong holding group in which the Paribas bank has a 17 per cent stake.

The insurance company is at present a relatively small operation, with a turnover of HK\$4.6m last year. But Assurances Generales made it clear yesterday that it intends to use the Hong Kong company as a vehicle to expand throughout the Far East.

Although this is one of the most rapidly growing markets in the world, the French group is markedly absent from it at the moment. It has only two small agencies in Japan and Hong Kong and clearly wants to build up a position such as it has in the rest of the world. It has representation in about 50 countries.

PRIVATE BANKS IN SWITZERLAND

Shaking off the dust of tradition

BY BRIJ KHINDARIA IN GENEVA

AFTER NEARLY two centuries of rigid independence the oldest surviving private bank in Geneva has agreed to step down from its pedestal and collaborate with foreign partners in a new venture. The move is intended to strengthen the hands of the bank — Messrs. Hentsch and Co. — in the running battle between Swiss private banks and the country's large financial conglomerates.

The collaboration, with Middle Eastern interests, is a calculated plunge for Hentsch, which, since its contemporary, Ferrier Lullin and Co., was swallowed last year by one of the "big three", the Swiss Bank Corporation, has assumed the role of the doyen among Swiss private banks. Mr. Henri Hentsch, who founded the bank in 1878, must be anxiously eyeing the determined orientation beyond Swiss frontiers contained in the decision of his family to shake off some of the dust of tradition.

On the face of it the deal is innocuous enough. Hentsch is ruled by eight multi-millionaire shareholders with three other Swiss associates in a new venture styled the Banorient. Banque Pour l'Orient Arabe. The main Middle Eastern collaborator is the Banque du Liban et d'Outre-Mer in Beirut.

and three Arab families reputed to be "billionaires" in their own right.

The run-up to the deal was complex. The Beirut bank has for a long time been trying to establish a branch, or a banking affiliate, in Switzerland but each time it ran foul of the powerful Swiss Banking Commission, the federal watchdog that surveys banking matters in this country. Despite attempts to woo various Swiss banks in order to get in "through the backdoor" by using a joint venture, the Beirut bank came up against a wall of reticence.

Instability

One problem was the notorious instability in Lebanon. Another was the Swiss Banking Commission's insistence that the Swiss Partners should not have just the minimum 51 per cent control laid down by law, but at least 60 per cent.

The tide eventually turned in the Beirut bank's favour partly because in recent years private banks in Switzerland have become increasingly apprehensive of the seemingly unstoppable prosperity of the big banks which have begun to encroach on the preserves of private banks.

The factors which distinguish a private Swiss bank from any other are that it is a partnership with unlimited liability, and usually housed with pain-

staking discretion. The offices of Hentsch, for example, carry no mention of the bank's name.

These days, however, secrecy is no longer the banking fashion it once was. The Swiss National Bank and the Banking Commission, has ruled that the Association of Swiss Bankers conclude a "gentleman's agreement" obliging all banks to at least thoroughly check the identity of anyone who appears at their windows with a bagful of foreign money.

For small Swiss private bankers, particularly in Geneva, a stone's throw from France, this understanding represents an additional constraint. The inflow of funds has, however, not dried up—it has only slowed down slightly. The Swiss bankers' agreement with the Banking Commission forbids them from actually helping any foreigner to evade his national rules to bring money into Switzerland. But once it has arrived in the country they can absorb it provided that they are reasonably certain that it was honourably earned.

But all banks must now exercise great caution, particularly in dealing with American clients because the U.S. has concluded an agreement with the Swiss Government obliging the Swiss to help internal revenue service investigations in some cases.

In view of all these factors and the ever-growing power of the big banks the partners of Hentsch decided about two years ago that they would have to galvanise themselves to ensure healthy survival for the families' next generation of bankers. One of the decisions taken was that more private portfolio investment should be attracted from all sources, and preferably in conditions which were clearly legal and irreproachable for all concerned.

An obvious market seemed to be the Arab peninsula and Gulf states, but the question arose: how could prospective clients from these areas be persuaded that banking with a painfully discreet and unpretentious bank was more worthwhile than going to one of the big banks without being any less secure?

Conservative

From his extensive travels in the Gulf area Mr. Hentsch knew that the rich desert Arabs were every bit as conservative and cautious as any well brought up citizen of Switzerland, so he allowed the Beirut Bank to persuade him to round up further Swiss support for its long south-of-the-desert venture. Well aware that the Beirut Bank was keen to open a branch in Switzerland, against Swiss regulations, the Banking Commission went over the Banorient pro-

posal with a fine tooth comb.

But it finally accepted Mr. Hentsch's arguments and those of his Swiss partners, relying on Hentsch's long tradition and impeccable Swiss credentials to ensure that Banorient will remain a Swiss controlled bank, although 49 per cent of its shareholders are Arabs.

With an initial capital of Sw.Frs.10m, Banorient will act as an ordinary commercial bank providing Swiss industry with specialized banking services in an area of rapid growth, and offering Arab institutions and individuals the facilities of a Swiss bank geared for the management of international investments.

Hentsch will remain in the background and expects that its own contacts in the Arab world through its Middle-Eastern affiliates in Banorient will bring it the word-of-mouth promotion needed to obtain additional deposits from the Gulf area, without compromising its cherished tradition of non-aggressive salesmanship and behind-the-scenes operation.

"A private bank may appear to be small, conservative and even backward to some people who do not know how we operate, but we rely on relationships of trust and confidence with our clients to bring us business," Mr. Hentsch explains.

ASEA cautious as earnings slip

BY WILLIAM DULLFORCE IN STOCKHOLM

THE 1978 shareholders' report from ASEA, the Swedish heavy electrical engineering group, is cautious about prospects of a profit recovery this year.

Production costs are expected to climb faster than in 1978; capacity utilisation should be higher but the difficulties of raising prices to keep pace with inflation will, it is estimated, allow only a restricted improvement in earnings.

Last year group turnover increased by only 1 per cent to SKr 9.8bn (\$2.25bn) and the pre-tax profit tumbled from SKr 511m to SKr 330m (\$75.8m). Earnings were SKr 9 a share compared with SKr 13.50 in 1977. After appropriations the group showed a net profit of SKr 191m, slightly ahead of the 1977 result, and the Board proposed to pay an unchanged dividend of SKr 5 a share for the fourth year running.

In the 1978 account ASEA switched from cost-calculated to planned depreciation, which makes a difference of some SKr 127m to the pre-tax earnings shown. The 1977 figure was adjusted to comply.

The profit slide was attributed to inadequate utilisation of the group's production capacity, a factor compounded by the

Swedish costs level and by resistance by the Swedish workforce to change jobs. Trading profit declined by SKr 150m to SKr 723m; a second negative element was the SKr 50m increase in interest charges.

Against these trends was set the 23 per cent increase in the order intake to SKr 9.96bn, leaving the group with an order book valued at SKr 15bn at the end of the year.

● ASEA Electric in South Africa has predicted that the electrical capital goods market will reach a trough in 1979-80, writes Jim Jones in Johannesburg.

● The 45 per cent-owned subsidiary of ASEA Sweden reported that on the year to December 31 the company achieved record profits, as large orders placed in the first half of the decade were largely completed.

In 1978, turnover rose 12.3 per cent to R58.9m (\$70.1m), compared with R52.4m in 1977. This was accompanied by a 45.1 per cent pre-tax profit increase to R6.58 (\$10.2m) compared with R5.01m the previous year.

Though profits this year were expected to be lower, they should provide adequate funds for new developments.

Eurolog

Joint venture in Geneva

By John Wicks in Zurich

A FINANCIAL consulting company called Delcon Financial has been established in Geneva with a capital of SwFr 1.5m (\$892,000) as a joint venture of Deutsche Laenderbank AG, Frankfurt, and the London-based Consolidated Gold Fields concern. Deutsche Laenderbank is itself owned jointly by Dresdner Bank (75 per cent) and Union Bank of Switzerland (25 per cent).

The new company, in which each of the two parents will hold a 50 per cent stake, will operate in both financial consulting and "financial engineering", undertaking such tasks as the negotiation of capital participations and advising on cash flow.

ND SERV

such as the

etc. list of

CHTS

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

TE

Deficit builds as Saga heads for production

BY FAY GJETER IN OSLO

SAGA PETROLEUM, the Norwegian oil consortium, reports a deficit in its consolidated accounts for 1978 of Nkr 127m (\$28m).

The figure includes all exploration costs incurred during the year, plus Saga's part of the 1978 deficit for Saga Petroleum, its petrochemical offshoot, in which it has a 52 per cent stake. Last year's losses bring the group's accumulated deficit since its formation in 1972 to Nkr 635m (\$130m). Saga is still in the investment stage, with interest in a number of fields under exploration or development, and does not expect to move into profits until the 1980s.

Simultaneously with its

Swiss state loan opens at discount

By Jeffrey Brown

THE SWISS government loan—the first to be issued since early 1977—moved straight to a 1½ points discount when dealings opened yesterday, confirming the effective failure of the offering.

The issue, a SwFr 250m (\$148.8m) conversion loan carrying a coupon of 2½ per cent and spread over 12 years, was only just subscribed with the banks being allotted something like 95 per cent of their total demands. In Swiss capital market terms, this represents a sizeable flop.

Supported by heavy liquidity, the Swiss market has managed to successfully absorb a spate of 2½ per cent coupon issues recently.

Setback for KemaNobel but dividend raised

BY OUR STOCKHOLM CORRESPONDENT

PRE-TAX earnings of KemaNobel, the Swedish chemicals company, declined by seven per cent from SKr 120.7m to SKr 112.5m (\$25.9m) in 1978 despite a 19.5 per cent increase in turnover to SKr 2.71bn (\$619.3m). The board, nevertheless, proposes to pay an increased dividend of SKr 5 a share.

As predicted in KemaNobel's interim report last September, net financial charges offset improvements at operation level, which included expansion of exports from the Swedish factories and of operations abroad during 1978—the first year when more than half of company turnover originated on foreign markets.

Higher interest payments and lower dividend and interest in-

come resulted in net financial charges of SKr 21.3m last year against SKr 7.9m in 1977.

The proposed dividend for 1978 totals SKr 34.2m compared with SKr 29.3m for 1977. Adjusting for last year's one-for-five bonus issue and a stock split, which halved the nominal share value to SKr 50, the comparable dividend for 1977 was SKr 4.17 per ordinary share and SKr 5 per preference share.

KemaNobel said that despite uncertain supplies of oil and other petrochemical raw materials "1979 ought to bring about a clearly improved situation in most of KemaNobel's fields of operation". The group predicted improved earnings this year.

Hill Samuel Base Rate

Hill Samuel & Co. Limited announce that with effect from the close of business on Wednesday, March 7, 1979, their Base Rate for lending will be reduced from 13½ per cent to 13 per cent per annum.

Interest payable on the Bank's Demand Deposit Accounts will remain at the rate of 11 per cent per annum.

Hill Samuel & Co. Limited

100 Wood Street

London EC2P 2AJ

Telephone: 01-628 8011



NEW ISSUE

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

January 30th, 1979



SONATRACH

Société Nationale pour la Recherche, la Production, le Transport, la Transformation et la Commercialisation des Hydrocarbures

(Incorporated in Algeria)

\$50,000,000

Floating Rate Serial Notes due 1991

Guaranteed by

Banque Extérieure d'Algérie

Dillon, Read Overseas Corporation

Credit and Finance Corporation Limited 'CFC'

The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited

Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A.

Genossenschaftliche Zentralbank AG - Vienna

Mitsubishi Bank (Europe) S.A.

Société Générale de Banque S.A.

Banque Nationale de Paris

Crédit Lyonnais

Union Méditerranéenne de Banques

DG BANK International

Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino

Riyad Bank Limited

United International Bank Limited

Banco Lariano S.p.A.

Banque Commerciale pour l'Europe du Nord (Eurobank)

Charterhouse Japhet Limited

Dai-ichi Kangyo Paribas Limited

F.M.S. Financial Management Service S.A.

Kuwait International Investment Co. s.a.k.

Takagin International (Asia) Limited

Arab Finance Corporation S.A.L.

Banco di Sicilia

Burgan Bank S.A.K. - Kuwait

Compagnie de Banque et d'Investissements (Underwriters) S.A.

Euramerica Finanziaria Internazionale S.p.A.

Kuwait International Finance Co. S.A.K. 'KIFCO'

Lombardini S.p.A.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

November 1978

Midmac Saudi Arabia Limited

Saudi Riyals 137,500,000

Syndicated Guarantee Facility

Guaranteed by

Midmac Holding Corporation S.A.

Arranged by

BankAmerica International Group

B.A.I.I. (Middle East) Inc.

Provided by

Albank Alsaudi Alfransi

Bank of America NT & SA

Banque Arabe et Internationale d'Investissement (B.A.I.I.)

Gulf Riyad Bank E.C.

Lloyds Bank International Limited

Bahrain Branch

The National Commercial Bank

Saudi Arabia

Texas Commerce Bank National Association

Advising Bank

The National Commercial Bank

Saudi Arabia

Agent

BANK OF AMERICA INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Wormald earnings improve in first half

By James Forth in Sydney

WORMALD International, the fire protection, security and engineering group, lifted its profit 28 per cent in the December half-year. In spite of subdued economic conditions in Australia, and industrial unrest and poor weather in Europe, Group earnings rose from A\$6.65m to A\$8.52m (U.S.\$9.6m), on a 21 per cent increase in sales from A\$200m to A\$242m (U.S.\$272m).

The interim dividend is held at 7.5 cents and is covered by an annual earnings rate of 35 cents a share. The shares issued in last December's one-for-five cash issue will not receive the interim. The result augurs well for the full year, as the half year did not include any contribution from the U.S. fire protection group, Ansil Company.

The directors that said the Federal Trade Commission took no action to prevent a merger between Wormald and Ansil closing on February 12. The Ansil range of fire protection could be expanded worldwide through the Wormald group and Ansil's overseas operations.

The company was continuing to obtain substantial orders in the Middle East and was expanding through the Mather and Platt organisation into Europe. During the December half further progress had been made in the integration of the activities of all sections of the company, and had been particularly notable within the management and co-operation of the Mather and Platt and Wormald European divisions.

The trading results were adversely affected by the slow economic recovery in Australia and the industrial unrest and major weather problems which plagued Europe and affected the operations, particularly in the UK.

MERCHANT BANKING

A new turn in Malaysia

BY WONG SULONG IN KUALA LUMPUR

MERCHANT BANKING in Malaysia is being pointed in a new direction. In effect, the monetary authorities have told the country's 12 merchant banks that the honeymoon is over.

Merchant banks are new to Malaysia—they first began operations in 1971—and until this year, they have operated under an informal set of guidelines drawn up by Bank Negara, the central bank. In January, amendments were made to bring them under the Banking Act. So that they now operate within a formal framework.

The most significant directive affecting the banks since their entry into Malaysia is the recent Bank Negara demand that by the end of 1981, at least 30 per cent of their income must come from fees, as opposed to fund-based income.

At present, fee-based income represents about 25 per cent of total revenue for the industry, but the percentage varies greatly among the banks. Some, such as Aseambankers and Peranian Baring Sarwa (PBS), derive more than 30 per cent of their income from fees.

However, for most of the other banks, fees form only a small part of their income. These banks see the Bank Negara directive as a strong constraint on their growth.

"Although we were given a licence to operate for the past

few years, we actually got down to serious business only 18 months ago," said one merchant banker. "The Bank Negara directive means we have to employ very expensive people to do the time consuming and less profitable types of business even before we can make ends meet."

Mr. Hussain Najadi, managing director of the Arab-Malaysian Development Bank—left to the commercial banks the rapid growth of which has resulted mainly from its ability to mobilise deposits and syndicate loans—sees the directive as a challenge which his bank

Bank Negara feels that the merchant banks have had a good run and that it is time they began to play the role designed for them. A senior Bank Negara official explained: "When we gave them the licences, we told them what we wanted from them. Our philosophy is that merchant banks are set up to do wholesale banking, while retail banking is left to the commercial banks. What we do not want is merchant banks doing retail banking through the back door."

In the past, and not unnaturally,

"Although we were given a licence to operate for the past few years... the Bank Negara directive means we have to employ very expensive people to do the time-consuming and less profitable types of business even before we can make ends meet."

can meet, although he would prefer no distinction to be made between fee and fund income. Currently, fee income forms between 15 and 20 per cent of his bank's revenue.

"It is a race among all merchant banks. For us, it is very difficult as we have more loans than other banks. The constraint on our growth will be tremendous. Before, it was easy. If you had the power and muscle to syndicate loans, you made yourself profitable. Today, we can't even talk like that," he said.

ally, the merchant banks have concentrated on the most profitable area—in the money market and in loan syndication. While such operations are necessary to the survival of the fledgling merchant bank, the central bank sees dangers ahead for the whole financial system if merchant banks rely merely on borrowing and lending, particularly if prudence and caution are ignored in the competition for business.

The warning signs are already there. Over the years, merchant banks have increasingly been

borrowing short and lending long. Between December 1972 and September 1978, the proportion of deposits with maturity periods of six months and less have risen from 56 per cent to 85 per cent. At the same time, loans exceeding one year have risen from 9.3 per cent to 55 per cent.

Commenting on such a situation, the last Bank Negara annual report said: "While the merchant banks have been effective in tapping the abundant supply of short term funds within the financial community at relatively low rates, especially over the past three years due to the generally liquid state of the banking system, such a situation cannot be expected to persist."

The statement has proved right by events. Since the second half of last year, bank liquidity has been tightened considerably as commercial banks withdrew large amounts of their short term funds from merchant banks to finance their own credit operations. The result was a perceptible decline in merchant bank lending during the year.

Malaysian monetary authorities feel they have done what the merchant banks had wanted to enable them to get on their feet. "Despite their complaints, merchant banks are operating under liberal rules in Malaysia," said the Bank Negara official.

Rural side boosts Elder Smith

BY OUR SYDNEY CORRESPONDENT

AUSTRALIA'S largest pastoral house, Elder Smith Goldsbrough, has achieved an increase of 23 per cent in profits from A\$4.1m to A\$5.3m (U.S.\$6m), in the December half-year because of the improvement in the rural sector, and the directors are optimistic about the current half year.

Elder Smith has lifted its

interim dividend from 4 cents a share to 5 cents on the higher result, which was achieved on a 23 per cent increase in sales, from A\$655m to A\$803m.

The directors said that the principal factors behind the better performance were significantly higher sheep and cattle prices, improved trading in steel and metal distribution, an expansion of international trading operations, a stronger demand for rural merchandise, higher sales volume of rural properties and other classes of real estate and an increase in the profitability of the group's pastoral properties. Costs were reasonably well held during the period.

They added that prospects for the next six months were enhanced, particularly by the current high prices for cattle, sheep and wool and it was expected that results for the full year would be satisfactory.

BMI, the major construction and building materials group, expects higher profit for 1978-79, after lifting sales and profit more than 14 per cent in the December half-year. Group sales rose from A\$89m to A\$102m (U.S.\$114.6m), while earnings moved up from A\$6.1m to A\$8.8m.

The directors said that profit growth in Australia more than offset a deterioration in the performance of overseas subsidiaries, which suffered from a slowing down of construction activities in Malaysia and Indonesia and industrial disturbances and appalling weather conditions in the UK.

The directors considered the profit increase represented further sound growth considering the highly competitive nature of many markets served by the company.

Present markets for all group products showed further improvement, although the timber division continued to face depressed prices. The Board believed there were prospects for the year's profit to be higher than that for 1977-78. The interim dividend is held at 7.5 cents a share.

Email profits jump 33%

BY OUR SYDNEY CORRESPONDENT

EMAIL, THE major electrical and industrial equipment group, overcame poor trading conditions to boost group earnings almost 33 per cent from A\$8.2m to A\$8.2m (U.S.\$9.2m) in the year to December 31. The increase carries on from 1977, when, after four years in which earnings moved in the narrow range of A\$3.2m to A\$3.8m, the profit jumped to A\$8.2m and the dividend was increased from 6.5 cents a share to 9 cents.

The dividend has been held at 9 cents but is payable on capital increased by a one-for-five scrip issue. Group turnover rose 5.3 per cent from A\$180m to A\$190m (U.S.\$213m).

NYLEX CORPORATION, the leading plastics and cables group, continued its recovery in 1978 with a 48 per cent increase in profit, from A\$2.78m to A\$4.12m (U.S.\$4.6m). The latest result virtually restores the earnings level to the A\$4.2m achieved in 1975 before a decline which culminated in a A\$1.7m loss in 1976.

The group returned to profits in 1976 with a result of A\$1.26m. Following the latest result the directors have raised the dividend from 3.5 cents a share to 5 cents, restoring the rate last paid in 1974. In 1975 and 1976 the dividend was passed.

Demand lifts cement makers

BY WONG SULONG IN KUALA LUMPUR

CONTINUED buoyant demand from the Malaysian construction industry has again boosted strongly the half-yearly profits of United Asbestos Cement Berhad and Hume Industries Berhad, two companies which manufacture pipe and other building materials.

Pre-tax profits for the six-month period ending December rose 33 per cent to 9.55m ringgit (U.S.\$4.4m) at United Asbestos, and 22.5 per cent at Hume Industries to 5m ringgit (U.S.\$2.5m).

The profits of UAC were made on a 26 per cent increase in turnover to 32m ringgit (U.S.\$14.6m), while Hume's profits were made on a 10 per cent increase in sales to 41.8m ringgit (U.S.\$19.1m).

UAC is increasing its interim dividend from 7.5 per cent to 12.5 per cent, while Hume is maintaining its former dividend rate of 6 per cent.

Both companies said that they are currently undertaking investment plans for substantial increases in capacity,

Interest plan by Japanese bankers

TOKYO — Twelve major Japanese banks are planning to pay compound interest on deposits by private individuals, possibly starting in December.

Paul Baran said the 12 agreed on the plan at a meeting of bank presidents. Only the Bank of Tokyo had opted not to be party to the agreement.

The spokesman said that the banks are planning to request Finance Ministry approval in the near future. At present, compound interest accounts are available only at post offices in Japan.

The banks have agreed to set up compound interest for private depositors because of the expected introduction in April of certificates of deposit (CDs) designed mainly for corporate investors and carrying high interest. The banks reason that it is necessary to offer correspondingly high interest to private depositors.

The Finance Ministry is now working on detailed regulations on the issuance of CDs.

The Finance Ministry plans to raise the coupon rate of ten-year national bonds by 0.4 percentage points to 6.5 per cent starting from the March issues, Mr. Ipei Kaneko, the Finance Minister, said.

The Underwriters Association said that the coupon rate of 12-year double-A corporate bonds will also be raised by 0.4 points, to 6.8 per cent from March issues.

The Finance Ministry has informed a syndicate of underwriters that it plans to issue Y700bn of national bonds in March, compared with Y100bn in February, the syndicate said.

The March issues will comprise Y400bn of 10-year bonds to be underwritten by the syndicate and Y300bn of two-year bonds to be bought by the Ministry's trust fund bureau. This will be the first issue of two-year national bonds in Japan.

Kajima figures

KAJIMA CORPORATION, the Japanese construction group, has reported consolidated net profit of Y13.66bn (\$97.6m) for the year ended November 30, reports Reuter from Tokyo.

No previous figures are available, as the company is announcing consolidated results for the first time. Sales were Y608.94bn (\$300m), and earnings per share Y18.02.

SINKING FUND REDEMPTION NOTICE to the holders of

General Cable International N.V.

Guaranteed Floating Rate Loan Notes 1980

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the terms of said Notes and the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated as of September 29, 1970 among General Cable International N.V., General Cable Corporation, Guarantor, and Irving Trust Company, Fiscal Agent, that General Cable International N.V. intends to and will redeem on March 30, 1979, the principal amount of said Notes in the principal amount of \$1,000,000, as provided in said Notes as follows:

Notes in the principal amount of \$1,000,000 bearing the prefix M to be redeemed in whole.

M13	705	3282	3947	4776	8413	6071	6891	7483	8204	8764	9244	9729	10170	10623	11081
22	777	3290	3955	4731	8414	6089	6721	7489	8226	8771	9248	9733	10174	10627	11085
40	784	3298	3962	4736	8426	6094	6726	7511	8231	8776	9253	9739	10179	10632	11090
41	788	3300	3963	4810	8439	6100	6737	7512	8242	8783	9264	9743	10183	10636	11094
77	804	3318	3983	4814	8441	6103	6738	7512	8242	8783	9264	9743	10183	10636	11094
63	818	3344	4002	4824	8473	6106	6739	7562	8253	8800	9272	9753	10193	10646	11104
64	831	3348	4004	4864	8506	6115	6751	7565	8255	8802	9275	9753	10193	10646	11104
84	832	3347	4003	4869	8528	6123	6758	7581	8261	8816	9281	9752	10192	10645	11103
103	855	3361	4074	4880	8554	6127	6757	7592	8278	8823	9288	9752	10192	10645	11103
114	864	3370	4117	4894	8557	6135	6773	7592	8278	8823	9288	9752	10192	10645	11103
143	911	3412	4125	4906	8562	6136	6773	7613	8284	8831	9293	9753	10193	10646	11104
129	892	3388	4123	4822	8588	6146	6785	7612	8287	8834	9293	9753	10193	10646	11104
135	932	3415	4130	4870	8602	6153	6786	7613	8297	8847	9307	9753	10193	10646	11104
178	939	3417	4141	4876	8605	6156	6787	7631	8297	8847	9307	9753	10193	10646	11104
183	943	3421	4143	4877	8607	6158	6788	7631	8297	8847	9307	9753	10193	10646	11104
188	978	3432	4151	4977	8607	6158	6788	7631	8297	8847	9307	9753	10193	10646	11104
206	994	3441	4158	4989	8610	6179	6831	7673	8310	8864	9310	9754	10194	10647	11105
229	1000	3452	4164	5000	8612	6175	6832	7673	8310	8864	9310	9754	10194	10647	11105
250	1009	3460	4201	5019	8622	6181	6867	7673	8310	8864	9310	9754	10194	10647	11105
261	1027	3473	4208	5038	8626	6183	6868	7673	8310	8864	9310	9754	10194	10647	11105
276	1050	3512	4237	5043	8626	6184	6902	7723	8333	8899	9344	9820	10313	10681	11218
289	1052	3518	4240	5058	8621	6215	6931	7731	8333	8899	9344	9820	10313	10681	11218
323	1062	3525	4258	5058	8621	6215	6931	7731	8333	8899	9344	9820	10313	10681	11218
339	1088	3538	4284	5067	8621	6215	6931	7731	8333	8899	9344	9820	10313	10681	11218
345	1102	3551	4312	5070	8621	6215	6931	7731	8333	8899	9344	9820	10313	10681	11218
362	1105	3552	4306	5070	8621	6215	6931	7731	8333	8899	9344	9820	10313	10681	11218
379	1116	3605	4310	5082	8621	6215	6931	7731	8333	8899	9344	9820	10313	10681	11218
388	1128	3618	4312	5087	8621	6215	6931	7731	8333	8899	9344	9820	10313	10681	11218
391	1142	3639	4319	5142	8621	6215	6931	7731	8333	8899	9344	9820	10313	10681	11218
416	1151	3640	4354	5156	8601	6276	7027	7857	8501	8990	9328	9961	10376	10832	11294
435	1154	3644	4358	5156	8601	6276	7027	7857	8501	8990	9328	9961	10376	10832	11294
458	1162	3654	4392	5191	8606	6333	7070	7857	8501	8990	9328	9961	10376	10832	11294
468	1179	3651	4401	5198	8616	6340	7080	7857	8501	8990	9328	9961	10376	10832	11294
484	1203	3668	4419	5205	8616	6340	7080	7857	8501	8990	9328	9961	10376	10832	11294
474	2556	3662	4423	5219	5841	6371	7130	7845	8546	9012	9589	9982	10426	10957	11284
488	2566	3708	4438	5221	5841	6371	7130	7845	8546	9012	9589	9982	10426	10957	11284
498	2566	3708	4438	5221	5841	6371	7130	7845	8546	9012	9589	9982	10426	10957	11284
537	3016	3755	4479	5265	5841	6371	7130	7845	8546	9012	9589	9982	10426	10957	11284
538	3016	3755	4479	5265	5841	6371	7130	7845	8546	9012	9589	9982	10426	10957	11284
559	3030	3768	4478	5278	5841	6442	7222	7852	8591	9108	9611	10007	10436	10985	11316
568	3051	3779	4484	5282	5841	6442	7222	7852	8591	9108	9611	10007	10436	10985	11316
585	3068	3767	4497	5287	5841	6442	7222	7852	8591	9108	9611	10007	10436	10985	11316
594	3082	3769	4510	5287	5841	6442	7222	7852	8591	9108	9611	10007	10436	10985	11316
618	3103	3827	4517	5315	5841	6570	7272	7857	8591	9108	9611	10007	10436	10985	11316
626	3116	3838	4528	5338	5841	6570	7272	7857	8591	9108	9611	10007	10436	10985	11316
633	3143	3881	4539	5376	5841	6570	7272	7857	8591	9108	9611	10007	10436	10985	11316
650	3199	3903	4589	5381	5841	6562	6515	7395	8111	9078	9206	9675	10124	10596	11039
672	3218	3906	4596	5385	5841	6562	6515	7395	8111	9078	9206	9675	10124	10596	11039
680	3210	3910	4721	5390	6021	6648	7402	8128	8774	9208	9681	10136	10598	11041	11097
681	3210	3910	4721	5390	6021	6648	7402	8128	8774	9208	9681	10136	10598	11041	11097
711	3246	3913	4725	5391	6023	6661	7434	8159	8774	9208	9681	10136	10598	11041	11097
731	3263	3916	4736	5408	6028	6666	7434	8180	8787	9217	9710	10154	10598	11041	11097
741	3274	3927	4747	5419	6039	6677	7445	8203	8797	9228	9721	10159	10599	11042	11098
742	3274	3927	4747	5419	6039	6677	7445	8203	8797	9228	9721	10159	10599	11042	11098

Wall St. slightly firmer at mid-session

INVESTMENT DOLLAR

PREMIUM

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

2.60 to 3.01 (31%)

Israel in the hope of restarting

stalled peace talks

Analysts however noted that

energy prices have soared since

the Iranian oil cut-off and sup-

plies are likely to remain tight.

A number of issues that posted

sharp gains on Monday, turned

easier. Du Pont shed 1/2 to \$133 1/2,

IBM to \$308, Smith Barney to

\$389 and Teletype 31 to \$211.

Gold, Gambling, Petroleum and

some Metal issues were firmer.

Exxon added 1/4 to \$31 1/2. It has

begun allocating gasoline to

domestic dealers and wholesalers.

Royal Dutch Petroleum, however,

slipped 1/4 to \$55 1/2. The company

has bought 320,000 metric tons

of Iranian oil at prices of \$25

and \$26 a barrel.

Two Laboratories of oil to

\$17 1/2. It is to make optical under-

water cable under a contract with

American Telephone.

Among the actives, Caesar's

World rose 2 1/2 to \$512, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

aware lost 1/2 to \$23 1/2, but Del-

the January level. Golden Nugget

in second place on the active

list climbed 1 1/2 to \$201.

Active Polyethylene was un-

changed at \$24. The company has

asked a Court to dismiss a suit by

Rhône Poulenc, of France, aimed

at blocking an offer for its shares

by Dai Nippon's U.S. subsidiary.

Canada

Share prices, following the pre-

vious day's buoyant showing,

remained firmer-inclined yester-

day morning in active trading.

The Toronto Composite Index

added 1 1/2 to 1,588.1 at noon,

while Oils and Gas added 4 1/2

to 2,011.4, Golds 2 1/2 to 1,521.4

and Utilities 0.71 to 205.66, but

Metals and Minerals shed 3 1/2 to

1,260.5 and Banks 0.86 to 303.97.

The Transportation Index rose

17 points to 1,588.1 at noon.

The average daily net win-

nings in February at its Atlantic

City casino rose 30 per cent from

the January level. Golden Nugget

in second place on the active

list climbed 1 1/2 to \$201.

Active Polyethylene was un-

changed at \$24. The company has

asked a Court to dismiss a suit by

Rhône Poulenc, of France, aimed

at blocking an offer for its shares

by Dai Nippon's U.S. subsidiary.

Canada

Share prices, following the pre-

vious day's buoyant showing,

remained firmer-inclined yester-

day morning in active trading.

The Toronto Composite Index

added 1 1/2 to 1,588.1 at noon,

while Oils and Gas added 4 1/2

to 2,011.4, Golds 2 1/2 to 1,521.4

and Utilities 0.71 to 205.66, but

Metals and Minerals shed 3 1/2 to

1,260.5 and Banks 0.86 to 303.97.

The Transportation Index rose

17 points to 1,588.1 at noon.

The average daily net win-

nings in February at its Atlantic

City casino rose 30 per cent from

the January level. Golden Nugget

in second place on the active

list climbed 1 1/2 to \$201.

Active Polyethylene was un-

changed at \$24. The company has

asked a Court to dismiss a suit by

Rhône Poulenc, of France, aimed

at blocking an offer for its shares

by Dai Nippon's U.S. subsidiary.

Canada

Share prices, following the pre-

vious day's buoyant showing,

remained firmer-inclined yester-

day morning in active trading.

The Toronto Composite Index

added 1 1/2 to 1,588.1 at noon,

while Oils and Gas added 4 1/2

to 2,011.4, Golds 2 1/2 to 1,521.4

and Utilities 0.71 to 205.66, but

Metals and Minerals shed 3 1/2 to

1,260.5 and Banks 0.86 to 303.97.

The Transportation Index rose

17 points to 1,588.1 at noon.

The average daily net win-

nings in February at its Atlantic

City casino rose 30 per cent from

the January level. Golden Nugget

in second place on the active

list climbed 1 1/2 to \$201.

Active Polyethylene was un-

changed at \$24. The company has

asked a Court to dismiss a suit by

Rhône Poulenc, of France, aimed

at blocking an offer for its shares

by Dai Nippon's U.S. subsidiary.

Canada

Share prices, following the pre-

vious day's buoyant showing,

remained firmer-inclined yester-

day morning in active trading.

The Toronto Composite Index

added 1 1/2 to 1,588.1 at noon,

China's expansion offers West huge opportunity

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

THE HUGE industrial transformation planned by the People's Republic of China comes at a time when the world's miners of base metals are only just beginning to emerge from a three-year recession and the oil majors are wondering where their future lies.

China's industrial renaissance is going to call for an unprecedented expansion of her mineral resources. It is in this basic area that China must look to the West for assistance: outdated technology involving masses of semi-skilled labour is no longer good enough.

In spite of the little information available about the extent of the likely mineral deposits, it is known that Chinese exploration technology stands up well by world standards, no doubt because priority was given during the past 30 years to the development of mineral resources.

Indeed, imports of finished metals and concentrates have been relatively small and for some such as tin, tungsten and antimony, surpluses have been available for export. What China needs now is the most modern technology and equipment to develop and expand production of the existing known deposits of minerals and do it rapidly.

China is particularly short of copper, lead, zinc, and the steel industry metal, cobalt. No accurate figures are available, but it is estimated that the country's production of copper was about 100,000 tonnes in 1977, against a full requirement now approaching 300,000 tonnes a year.

Annual output of lead and zinc is also reckoned to be running at about 100,000 tonnes of each metal. Not surprisingly, the mineral projects discussed recently with the Charter-CJB and Seistrust Engineering groups under the mineral agreement signed between the UK and China concerned these four metals.

Discussions with the British companies also concerned a tin development at Kechilu in Yunnan Province and a tungsten project at Chengxian in Hunan Province. China is known to have large deposits of these metals, development of which would open up a valuable export trade.

Other valuable deposits include gold and, possibly, diamonds. During the Maoist regime relatively little attention was paid to them. Now, however, it is said that China's spending on gold exploration

this year will equal the total for the past 30 years.

So far there are no diamond mines in China, but the precious stones have long been known to exist there. The most recent find was made in December 1977 when a girl commune worker of the Chang Lin brigade in Lin Shu district, Shangtung Province, found a huge 158,786-carat diamond while weeding in the fields.

Now called The Chang Lin Diamond, it is the second of importance to be found in the same area of the Province. The discoverer, Wei Zhen Fang, was given a reward of 3,000 yuan (£350) and raised from peasant to worker status while the Chang Lin brigade was given a 24 hp tractor.

Other mineral resources in the People's Republic include big reserves of coal, iron ore and oil. Bauxite (for aluminium) is also there along with manganese, uranium, molybdenum, antimony, asbestos and fluorspar. After concluding a major study in 1975 Dr. K. F. Wang of the U.S. Bureau of Mines commented: "China is one of the world's rich mineral areas, fully capable of supporting a modern first-rank industrial economy."

China's other important asset is a large and intelligent labour force which tends to do as it is told. At the same time the Chinese are anxious to employ skilled technicians from overseas and no demands are made about a high level of employment of domestic workers.

Options

At this stage the options are wide open. China welcomes assistance from all countries outside the Soviet bloc and, indeed, every major industrialised country is represented in the current rush to do business with the People's Republic. Proposals sought from the Western representatives have gone so far as to include joint ventures.

Of the major deals announced America's Fluor Mining and Minerals has an \$800m open-pit copper complex planned near the Tensing area in Kiangsi Province which could be completed by 1983. It is thought that concentrates from the Tensing mine would be treated at the \$117m copper refinery, with an annual capacity of 90,000 tonnes of copper, which Japan's Sumitomo group plans to build.

U.S. Steel has in mind a \$1.6bn iron ore development

which would fit in with China's aim to double steel production to 60m tonnes a year by 1985. A West German consortium plans to develop six underground and two open-pit coal mines. Two other collieries and mining equipment come under the auspices of Britain's National Coal Board and Powell Duffryn.

A \$1bn package is represented by the six mining projects which are being shared by the Charter-CJB and Seistrust groups following the latest UK mission. British Petroleum is getting into the Chinese oil exploration rush with a preliminary agreement to drill offshore in the southern area of the Yellow Sea.

Because the options are still open, few, if any, of the major "contracts" have been taken beyond the letter of intent stage to be finally signed and sealed. Several smaller deals have been settled on a cash basis but these can be considered as part of China's normal trading arrangements.

The big question is how China, with her lack of foreign exchange, will pay for the new multi-billion purchases. Huge amounts of credit will have to be made available and a great deal of it may be provided by U.S. institutional lenders.

Such is the country's credit rating that the \$7bn economic co-operation pact just signed between Britain and China is backed by a \$2.5bn line of credit in dollars until 1985 supported by the Export Credits Guarantee Department on behalf of the UK Government and promises of about \$6.6bn for possible steel projects have been made already by the banks.

Compensation trading — or barter — is also expected to figure in financing China's expansion. For instance, tentative offers of coal have been made — to the National Coal Board, surprisingly — and offers of Chinese oil may well be accepted despite its wax content. In due course China's resources of tungsten, probably the largest in the world, may come importantly into the barter picture.

There is a fear that the Chinese may have over-reached themselves in their desire to ensure a major industrial advance being achieved over a planned period which looks to be as short as six years. Perhaps the Chinese feel this, too. Certainly, they continue to scrutinise closely the various proposals that are being put to them and the latest UK deal has

been scaled down from the £10bn target set in London.

Although China represents a challenge to the Western companies it also holds the prospect of high reward, a situation in which mining men have always thrived. There also appears to be a refreshing absence of the high financial risks which are a big deterrent to new mining ventures in Western developing countries.

Damage

Greatly to the concern of the European Economic Community, which is largely dependent on the developing countries for its future metal supplies, new mining investment in them is at a standstill. Abrogation of operating agreements, insecurity of capital investment and political instability have done as much damage to mine development prospects as have depressed base-metal prices.

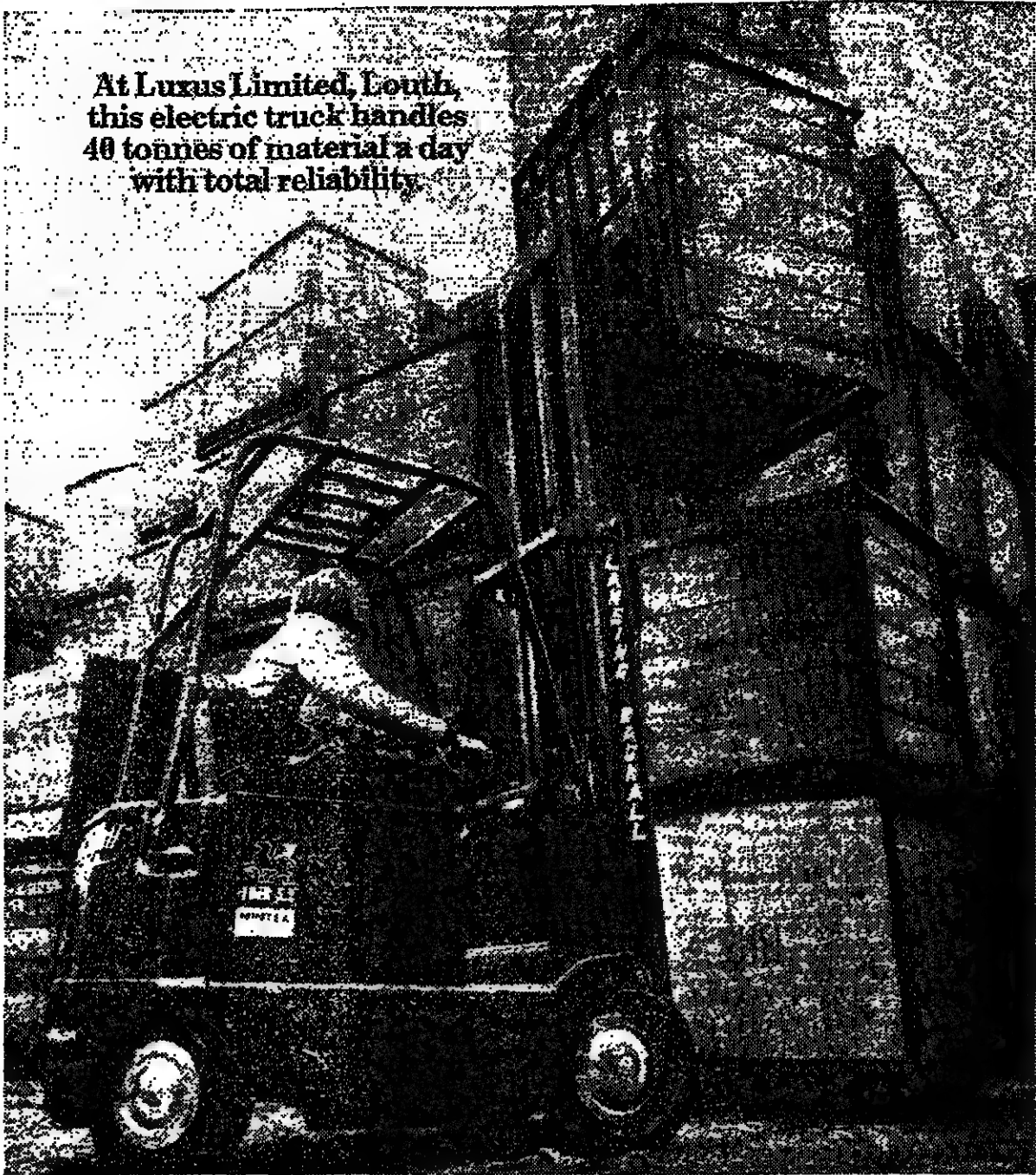
Is it possible that the rush to China will alter this situation? All that can be suggested is that the current switch of the mining companies' focus of interest to the East must be causing concern in other developing countries anxious for the development of their natural resources now that base-metal prices are recovering.

Only two important new copper mines are due to begin operation this year: La Caridad in Mexico and the Sar Cheshmeh property in Iran whose prospects are clouded by the confused political situation there. Meanwhile, the extent of the recovery in copper and other base-metal prices remains a little uncertain in view of the doubts persisting about the near-term course of the Western economy and that of the U.S. in particular.

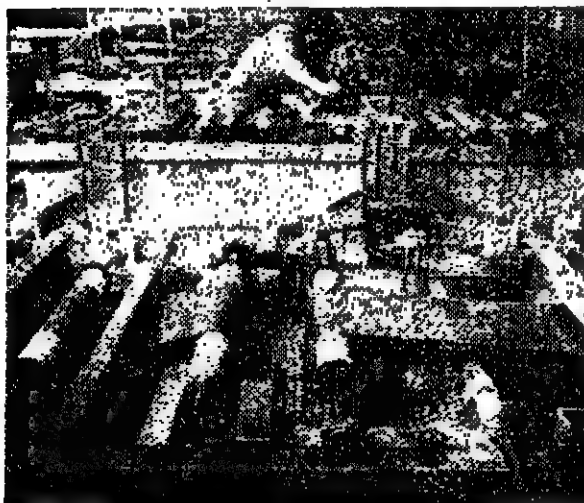
Perhaps the Chinese industrial revival will underpin the rise in metal prices. Existing mines, even in China are not expanded overnight and still less are new deposits developed. Several years will be required for the People's Republic to be self-sufficient in metal.

In the meantime, China will have to turn to the West for supplies and, indeed, the country is already a steady buyer of copper. For the Western mining industry now emerging from its years of recession, China could provide an era of prosperity over the next few years. What remains to be seen, however, is what happens when China becomes a net exporter of metal.

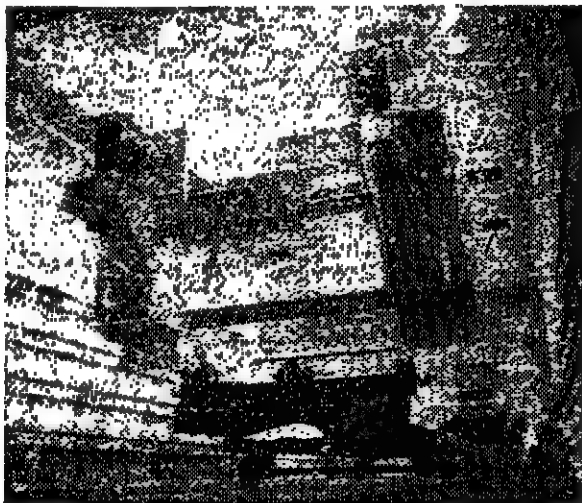
At Luxus Limited, Louth, this electric truck handles 40 tonnes of material a day with total reliability.



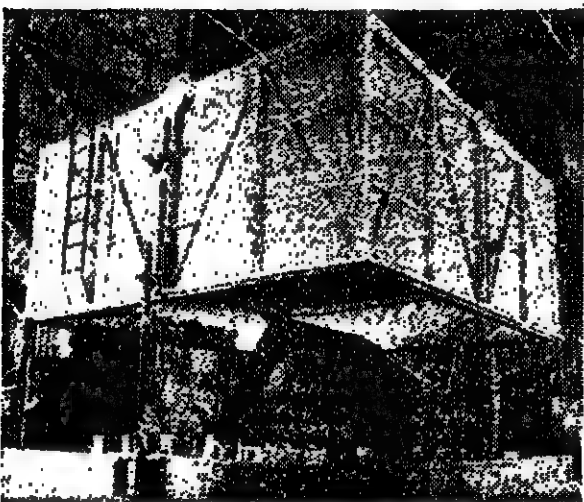
Electricity gives productivity a lift



Electric vat heating gives Daly Condensers Limited, Weymouth, more economic anodising.



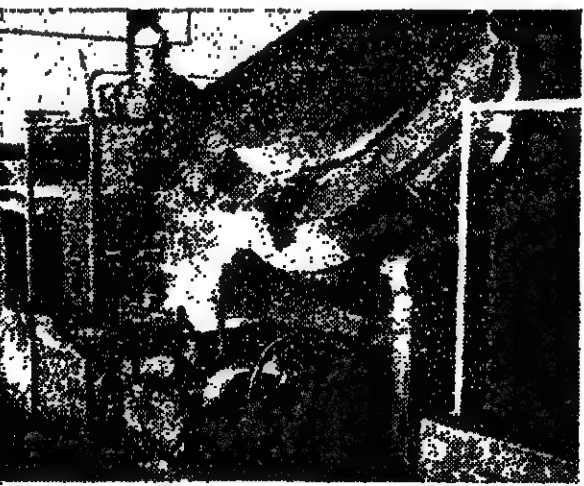
Blaw Knox Limited, Rochester, speed paint drying with electric infra-red oven.



Stainless Metalcraft Limited, Chatteris, cut heat treatment costs by 25% with electric LTM furnace.



Supplementary electric steam raising at point of use saves money for Hall and Hall Limited, Hampton.



Lower operating costs and greater productivity for R Hunt & Co. Limited, Earls Colne, with electric melting.



Electric infra-red cuts curing time by 90% at Comprax Trim & Nameplates Limited, Dunstable.

Each of the companies featured in this advertisement can attribute real improvements in its operations to the wise use of electricity. Electricity is clean, flexible, cost-effective power, instantly available at the touch of a switch.

To find out how electric processes can

increase your company's efficiency and profitability, get in touch with an Industrial Sales Engineer at your Electricity Board. Alternatively, write to The Electricity Council, Room 2R4, 30 Millbank, London SW1P 4RD for a copy of 'Electricity. Results on application', a new booklet of case histories.

INVESTELECTRIC

The Electricity Council, England and Wales

212263

All of these securities having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.



Ontario

New Issue / March, 1979

U.S. \$300,000,000
Province of Ontario
(Canada)

Thirty Year 9% Debentures Due March 1, 2009

Principal and interest payable in The City of New York in lawful money of the United States of America.

Salomon Brothers

Wood Gundy Incorporated

McLeod Young Weir Incorporated

The First Boston Corporation

Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group

A. E. Ames & Co.

Dominion Securities Inc.

Atlantic Capital

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields

Bell, Gouinlock & Company

Blyth Eastman Dillon & Co.

Burns Fry and Timmins Inc.

Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

Drexel Burnham Lambert

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.

Kidder, Peabody & Co.

Lazard Frères & Co.

Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb

Loeb Rhoades, Hornblower & Co.

Nesbitt Thomson Securities Inc.

Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis

Richardson Securities, Inc.

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.

UBS Securities, Inc.

Warburg Paribas Becker

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

Greenshields & Co Inc

Midland Doherty Inc.

Pittfield, Mackay & Co., Inc.

SoGen-Swiss International Corporation

Daiwa Securities America Inc.

The Nikko Securities Co.

Nomura Securities International, Inc.

Yamachi International (America), Inc.

هكذا عن العمل

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Tobacco stocks rise again

By Our Commodities Staff
WORLD PRODUCTION of tobacco exceeded consumption for the fifth year in succession in 1978 according to the new Tobacco Quarterly Review, just published by the Common Wealth Secretariat.

Preliminary estimates of 1978 tobacco crops put output at 1.64m tonnes wet weight (1.52m tonnes dry weight), about 2 per cent up on 1977 and only slightly over the record achieved in 1976.

BSC will consider farm claims

By Our Commodities Staff
THE BRITISH SUGAR CORPORATION has agreed to consider individual claims for compensation from beet-growers who lost an estimated £2m through frost damage to their crops.

IRISH COMMODITY MARKETS

BASE METALS			
COPPER	1000	1000	1000
LEAD	1000	1000	1000
ZINC	1000	1000	1000
ALUMINUM	1000	1000	1000
IRON	1000	1000	1000
STEEL	1000	1000	1000
COAL	1000	1000	1000
WHEAT	1000	1000	1000
BARLEY	1000	1000	1000
RYE	1000	1000	1000
MAIZE	1000	1000	1000
SOYABEANS	1000	1000	1000
WHEAT	1000	1000	1000
BARLEY	1000	1000	1000
RYE	1000	1000	1000
MAIZE	1000	1000	1000
SOYABEANS	1000	1000	1000

G. Index Limited 01-361 3466. Three month Gold 243.65-246.85
Lamont Road, London, SW10 0HS.

1. Tax-free trading on commodity futures.
2. The commodity futures market for the smaller investor.

CORAL INDEX: Close 454-489

INSURANCE BASE RATES

Property Growth 12%
Vanbrugh Guaranteed 100%
Address shown under Insurance and Property Bond Table.

PUBLIC NOTICES

BOROUGH OF BOURNEMOUTH
55,000.000 VARIABLE RATE STOCK
1983
(Issued 28 September 1978)
The interest payment due on 7th September 1979 in respect of the period 7th March 1979 to 6th September 1979 will be £12,500.00. The rate of 12.50% per cent per annum will be applied to the amount of £12,500.00 as being a margin of 1% per cent per annum above the average rate of 11.50% per cent per annum.

Should you still hold, add or sell metals?

Will cocoa, coffee, sugar follow?

In trading major moves you need to see what you are doing

London Commodity Charts provide High/Low Bar Charts updated to Friday last, and moving averages to lock you into the trend.

Please send me details and sample.

Name _____
Address _____

LONDON COMMODITY CHARTS

22 Pantion Street, Cambridge, Tel: 0223 56251

Hides dearer but demand falls

By RICHARD MOONEY

HIDES PRICES at yesterday's Birmingham auction climbed to all-time peaks but dealers at last noted some signs that the market might be levelling-off.

Fierce competition for tannery supplies has pushed prices up by more than 40 per cent at UK sales in the past month. Much of the extra demand has come from abroad, leading to a severe shortage of supplies for British tanners which, coupled with growing liquidity problems, has led to the laying off of many UK leather workers.

French grain losses rise to 2m acres

By CHRISTOPHER PARKES

THE TOLL of French grain crops destroyed by the January freeze has now risen to 870,000 hectares (2.15m acres) according to official figures just published by the Home-Grown Cereals Authority.

British farmers, however, appear to have been spared such wholesale destruction although the weather has seriously delayed spring cultivation and sowing.

Some farmers are understood to be starting to replant their devastated fields, but a large slice of the wheat acreage has been lost for good.

The unsold proportion yesterday was the highest since last November. In recent weeks clearances have been virtually complete.

The basic reason for the upsurge in prices is the reduction in world beef production, which is expected to continue throughout this year. At the same time demand has been boosted by the rapid expansion of leather industries in countries like Taiwan, South Korea, Japan and the Soviet bloc.

Increasing exports of UK hides have angered British leather workers who claim that 12,000 jobs are at risk in the domestic leather industry.

They also point out that there are existing stocks held in London, so any temporary breakdown in shipments would have a limited impact.

Incentives for Argentine agriculture

By Robert Lindley in Buenos Aires

IN THE WAKE of the Government's decision to reduce 1978-79 grain harvest may be the biggest in Argentina's history, Sr. Mario Cadena, Secretary of Agriculture, has announced a six-point programme of incentives to maintain the level of agricultural production.

Speaking at the annual national wheat festival in Cordoba, Sr. Cadena revealed a package of measures designed to prevent production 'falling off because of unfavourable prices'.

The 10 per cent duties still payable on sunflower, flax and groundnut exports will be eliminated for the 1978/79 harvest.

Ugandan coffee may be delayed

By Our Commodities Staff

LONDON COFFEE traders confirmed yesterday they had been warned of possible delays in deliveries of Ugandan coffee.

It is understood the Uganda Marketing Board said it might have to declare force majeure on sales contract because of the difficulties in transporting coffee to Mombasa.

There have already been reports of a Kenyan lorry driver being killed in a road accident on the road to Mombasa.

They also point out that there are existing stocks held in London, so any temporary breakdown in shipments would have a limited impact.

EEC doubts on copper aid plan

By GUY DE JONQUIERES, COMMON MARKET CORRESPONDENT, IN BRUSSELS

EEC FOREIGN Ministers agreed in principle yesterday to consider including in the next Lomé Convention a new system of aids and financial guarantees designed to encourage the development of mineral industries in the developing world.

But they in effect rejected a proposal by Herr Helmut Schmidt, the West German Chancellor, that copper should be brought into the scheme.

The EEC mechanism for stabilising earnings from agricultural exports of the 58 African, Caribbean and Pacific states belonging to the convention.

U.S. change revives hopes

BY BRIJ KHANDARIA IN GENEVA

THE reaction of world copper prices to every blow in the China-Vietnam conflict has again highlighted the fragility of the copper market and the need to strengthen its foundations.

A move has already begun in the international community to inject some stability into the copper trade, but results may still be a long way off.

The U.S. took the initiative at a conference here last week after negotiations had been struggling for at least two years to clear the path for some kind of accord among producer and consumer countries to handle the market for copper.

Copper is one of the ten key commodities for which negotiations have been under way since 1976 to establish international arrangements designed to stabilize prices and protect producers' incomes without distorting unfairly into the pockets of consumers.

The going so far has been rough, particularly for copper because the main consumer nations—the U.S. in particular—had flatly rejected the use of an international agreement to control the market.

But last week's meeting, the 18th in recent years to haggle over copper, saw a change of heart on the part of the U.S. which is both a major producer and consumer of copper. It is not, however, a preponderant partner in world trade for the commodity, being only a small net importer.

Mr. Richard Ogden, the chief U.S. delegate boosted the hopes of producer nations such as Peru, Chile and Zambia by saying that the U.S. was willing to talk about market stabilisation, and he went on to make proposals designed to carry discussions to a quick conclusion.

Mr. Ogden's suggestions fell well short of Peruvian demands and also of the ideas contained in a discussion paper prepared by the UN Conference on Trade and Development (Unctad). But they implied a pledge in principle that the U.S. would not impede progress towards an arrangement.

Mr. Ogden laid down four objectives: to reduce price fluctuations and stabilise prices, to promote expansion of investment, production and consumption, to develop a complete data bank and improve the flow of information among copper producers, consumers and traders, and to promote and sustain a liberal trading environment for copper.

He suggested a straightforward buffer stock scheme which would use sales and purchases from copper reserves to keep world prices within an agreed range around an agreed reference price. He indicated that the range should be as wide as 20 per cent on either side of the reference price which should be in line with the actual long-term price trend.

He also estimated that a buffer stock containing 1m tonnes of copper at the very least would be needed to do the job.

Mr. Ogden's ideas ran straight into a clash with the developing country producers and also industrialised nation producers such as Canada and Australia, who are sceptical towards later interference with the market in the case of a commodity as unpredictable as copper.

The developing country producers want much more than a scheme which merely irons out price fluctuations. They would like to have an accord that imposes production restraint and export curbs obligations in times of surplus and falling prices, to supplement buffer stock management. Their main objective is to stabilise earnings on a rising curve rather than reach agreement to keep prices within certain boundaries.

Suggestions made by Peru, one of the more outspoken producers, aim squarely at making the planned arrangement more than just a simple commercial deal. Peru, with less vociferous backing from other developing countries, wants to help with research and development as well as marketing and promotion.

It says any prices included in the accord must take account of the need to protect the real buying power of the producers' export earnings, the need to defray pollution control costs, and the need to cope with substitution of copper as well as to produce more highly processed types of copper.

Not all poor country producers are arrayed behind Peru, just as not all richer nations, whether producers or consumers, are supporting the U.S. suggestions.

The effect of the tussle in Geneva has been that the talks on copper have moved back to square one, but this time with the clear purpose of coming up with an arrangement as soon as possible. A new intergovernmental group of experts has been set up. This bit of United Nations jargon means that governments will now study how far they want to go on copper and in which direction.

The earlier developed country insistence on having only a consultation forum among producers and consumers, which caused deadlock in copper negotiations last summer has been set aside. It is likely that there will now be a market stabilisation pact but all sides agree that further factual studies are needed.

The mandate given to the group of experts, which will meet for two weeks in July, is to discuss almost everything imaginable that might concern copper.

The basic issues are political rather than technical and commercial because the key gap lies between bolstering producers' incomes and merely keeping prices under control.

Countries like Peru think enough preliminary work has been done and substantive economic issues should now be discussed. But the richer nations are unlikely to do anything in a hurry.

COPPER PACT TALKS

BY BRIJ KHANDARIA IN GENEVA

THE reaction of world copper prices to every blow in the China-Vietnam conflict has again highlighted the fragility of the copper market and the need to strengthen its foundations.

A move has already begun in the international community to inject some stability into the copper trade, but results may still be a long way off.

The U.S. took the initiative at a conference here last week after negotiations had been struggling for at least two years to clear the path for some kind of accord among producer and consumer countries to handle the market for copper.

Copper is one of the ten key commodities for which negotiations have been under way since 1976 to establish international arrangements designed to stabilize prices and protect producers' incomes without distorting unfairly into the pockets of consumers.

The going so far has been rough, particularly for copper because the main consumer nations—the U.S. in particular—had flatly rejected the use of an international agreement to control the market.

But last week's meeting, the 18th in recent years to haggle over copper, saw a change of heart on the part of the U.S. which is both a major producer and consumer of copper. It is not, however, a preponderant partner in world trade for the commodity, being only a small net importer.

Mr. Richard Ogden, the chief U.S. delegate boosted the hopes of producer nations such as Peru, Chile and Zambia by saying that the U.S. was willing to talk about market stabilisation, and he went on to make proposals designed to carry discussions to a quick conclusion.

Mr. Ogden's suggestions fell well short of Peruvian demands and also of the ideas contained in a discussion paper prepared by the UN Conference on Trade and Development (Unctad). But they implied a pledge in principle that the U.S. would not impede progress towards an arrangement.

Mr. Ogden laid down four objectives: to reduce price fluctuations and stabilise prices, to promote expansion of investment, production and consumption, to develop a complete data bank and improve the flow of information among copper producers, consumers and traders, and to promote and sustain a liberal trading environment for copper.

He suggested a straightforward buffer stock scheme which would use sales and purchases from copper reserves to keep world prices within an agreed range around an agreed reference price. He indicated that the range should be as wide as 20 per cent on either side of the reference price which should be in line with the actual long-term price trend.

He also estimated that a buffer stock containing 1m tonnes of copper at the very least would be needed to do the job.

Mr. Ogden's ideas ran straight into a clash with the developing country producers and also industrialised nation producers such as Canada and Australia, who are sceptical towards later interference with the market in the case of a commodity as unpredictable as copper.

The developing country producers want much more than a scheme which merely irons out price fluctuations. They would like to have an accord that imposes production restraint and export curbs obligations in times of surplus and falling prices, to supplement buffer stock management. Their main objective is to stabilise earnings on a rising curve rather than reach agreement to keep prices within certain boundaries.

Suggestions made by Peru, one of the more outspoken producers, aim squarely at making the planned arrangement more than just a simple commercial deal. Peru, with less vociferous backing from other developing countries, wants to help with research and development as well as marketing and promotion.

It says any prices included in the accord must take account of the need to protect the real buying power of the producers' export earnings, the need to defray pollution control costs, and the need to cope with substitution of copper as well as to produce more highly processed types of copper.

Not all poor country producers are arrayed behind Peru, just as not all richer nations, whether producers or consumers, are supporting the U.S. suggestions.

The effect of the tussle in Geneva has been that the talks on copper have moved back to square one, but this time with the clear purpose of coming up with an arrangement as soon as possible. A new intergovernmental group of experts has been set up. This bit of United Nations jargon means that governments will now study how far they want to go on copper and in which direction.

The earlier developed country insistence on having only a consultation forum among producers and consumers, which caused deadlock in copper negotiations last summer has been set aside. It is likely that there will now be a market stabilisation pact but all sides agree that further factual studies are needed.

The mandate given to the group of experts, which will meet for two weeks in July, is to discuss almost everything imaginable that might concern copper.

The basic issues are political rather than technical and commercial because the key gap lies between bolstering producers' incomes and merely keeping prices under control.

Countries like Peru think enough preliminary work has been done and substantive economic issues should now be discussed. But the richer nations are unlikely to do anything in a hurry.

Lead market advances on LME

By Our Commodities Staff

LEAD VALUES advanced on the London Metal Exchange yesterday on fears of a further tightening in nearby supplies. The cash price rose by 12.5 to 558s a tonne, widening its premium to 23s over the three months quotation.

The aluminium cash price also moved to a premium over the three months quotation following some steady buying of cash.

Copper closed marginally lower after an active day's trading when prices fluctuated erratically.

Lead values advanced on the London Metal Exchange yesterday on fears of a further tightening in nearby supplies. The cash price rose by 12.5 to 558s a tonne, widening its premium to 23s over the three months quotation.

The aluminium cash price also moved to a premium over the three months quotation following some steady buying of cash.

Copper closed marginally lower after an active day's trading when prices fluctuated erratically.

Lead values advanced on the London Metal Exchange yesterday on fears of a further tightening in nearby supplies. The cash price rose by 12.5 to 558s a tonne, widening its premium to 23s over the three months quotation.

The aluminium cash price also moved to a premium over the three months quotation following some steady buying of cash.

Copper closed marginally lower after an active day's trading when prices fluctuated erratically.

Lead values advanced on the London Metal Exchange yesterday on fears of a further tightening in nearby supplies. The cash price rose by 12.5 to 558s a tonne, widening its premium to 23s over the three months quotation.

The aluminium cash price also moved to a premium over the three months quotation following some steady buying of cash.

Copper closed marginally lower after an active day's trading when prices fluctuated erratically.

Lead values advanced on the London Metal Exchange yesterday on fears of a further tightening in nearby supplies. The cash price rose by 12.5 to 558s a tonne, widening its premium to 23s over the three months quotation.

The aluminium cash price also moved to a premium over the three months quotation following some steady buying of cash.

Copper closed marginally lower after an active day's trading when prices fluctuated erratically.

Lead values advanced on the London Metal Exchange yesterday on fears of a further tightening in nearby supplies. The cash price rose by 12.5 to 558s a tonne, widening its premium to 23s over the three months quotation.

The aluminium cash price also moved to a premium over the three months quotation following some steady buying of cash.

Copper closed marginally lower after an active day's trading when prices fluctuated erratically.

Lead values advanced on the London Metal Exchange yesterday on fears of a further tightening in nearby supplies. The cash price rose by 12.5 to 558s a tonne, widening its premium to 23s over the three months quotation.

The aluminium cash price also moved to a premium over the three months quotation following some steady buying of cash.

AMERICAN MARKETS

NEW YORK, March 6

Cocoa—March 1979, 148.50 (148.50), July 151.50, Sept. 153.50, Dec. 156.50, March 1980, 156.50, May 158.50, July 160.50, Sept. 162.50, Dec. 165.50, March 1981, 165.50, May 167.50, July 169.50, Sept. 171.50, Dec. 174.50, March 1982, 174.50, May 176.50, July 178.50, Sept. 180.50, Dec. 183.50, March 1983, 183.50, May 185.50, July 187.50, Sept. 189.50, Dec. 192.50, March 1984, 192.50, May 194.50, July 196.50, Sept. 198.50, Dec. 201.50, March 1985, 201.50, May 203.50, July 205.50, Sept. 207.50, Dec. 210.50, March 1986, 210.50, May 212.50, July 214.50, Sept. 216.50, Dec. 219.50, March 1987, 219.50, May 221.50, July 223.50, Sept. 225.50, Dec. 228.50, March 1988, 228.50, May 230.50, July 232.50, Sept. 234.50, Dec. 237.50, March 1989, 237.50, May 239.50, July 241.50, Sept. 243.50, Dec. 246.50, March 1990, 246.50, May 248.50, July 250.50, Sept. 252.50, Dec. 255.50, March 1991, 255.50, May 257.50, July 259.50, Sept. 261.50, Dec. 264.50, March 1992, 264.50, May 266.50, July 268.50, Sept. 270.50, Dec. 273.50, March 1993, 273.50, May 275.50, July 277.50, Sept. 279.50, Dec. 282.50, March 1994, 282.50, May 284.50, July 286.50, Sept. 288.50, Dec. 291.50, March 1995, 291.50, May 293.50, July 295.50, Sept. 297.50, Dec. 300.50, March 1996, 300.50, May 302.50, July 304.50, Sept. 306.50, Dec. 309.50, March 1997, 309.50, May 311.50, July 313.50, Sept. 315.50, Dec. 318.50, March 1998, 318.50, May 320.50, July 322.50, Sept. 324.50, Dec. 327.50, March 1999, 327.50, May 329.50, July 331.50, Sept. 333.50, Dec. 336.50, March 2000, 336.50, May 338.50, July 340.50, Sept. 342.50, Dec. 345.50, March 2001, 345.50, May 347.50, July 349.50, Sept. 351.50, Dec. 354.50, March 2002, 354.50, May 356.50, July 358.50, Sept. 360.50, Dec. 363.50, March 2003, 363.50, May 365.50, July 367.50, Sept. 369.50, Dec. 372.50, March 2004, 372.50, May 374.50, July 376.50, Sept. 378.50, Dec. 381.50, March 2005, 381.50, May 383.50, July 385.50, Sept. 387.50, Dec. 390.50, March 2006, 390.50, May 392.50, July 394.50, Sept. 396.50, Dec. 399.50, March 2007, 399.50, May 401.50, July 403.50, Sept. 405.50, Dec. 408.50, March 2008, 408.50, May 410.50, July 412.50, Sept. 414.50, Dec. 417.50, March 2009, 417.50, May 419.50, July 421.50, Sept. 423.50, Dec. 426.50, March 2010, 426.50, May 428.50, July 430.50, Sept. 432.50, Dec. 435.50, March 2011, 435.50, May 437.50, July 439.50, Sept. 441.50, Dec. 444.50, March 2012, 444.50, May 446.50, July 448.50, Sept. 450.50, Dec. 453.50, March 2013, 453.50, May 455.50, July 457.50, Sept. 459.50, Dec. 462.50, March 2014, 462.50, May 464.50, July 466.50, Sept. 468.50, Dec. 471.50, March 2015, 471.50, May 473.50, July 475.50, Sept. 477.50, Dec. 480.50, March 2016, 480.50, May 482.50, July 484.50, Sept. 486.50, Dec. 489.50, March 2017, 489.50, May 491.50, July 493.50, Sept. 495.50, Dec. 498.50, March 2018, 498.50, May 500.50, July 502.50, Sept. 504.50, Dec. 507.50, March 2019, 507.50, May 509.50, July 511.50, Sept. 513.50, Dec. 516.50, March 2020, 516.50, May 518.50, July 520.50, Sept. 522.50, Dec. 525.50, March 2021, 525.50, May 527.50, July 529.50, Sept. 531.50, Dec. 534.50, March 2022, 534.50, May 536.50, July 538.50, Sept. 540.50, Dec. 543.50, March 2023, 543.50, May 545.50, July 547.50, Sept. 549.50, Dec. 552.50, March 2024, 552.50, May 554.50, July 556.50, Sept. 558.50, Dec. 561.50, March 2025, 561.50, May 563.50, July 565.50, Sept. 567.50, Dec. 570.50, March 2026, 570.50, May 572.50, July 574.50, Sept. 576.50, Dec. 579.50, March 2027, 579.50, May 581.50, July 583.50, Sept. 585.50, Dec. 588.50, March 2028, 588.50, May 590.50, July 592.50, Sept. 594.50, Dec. 597.50, March 2029, 597.50, May 599.50, July 601.50, Sept. 603.50, Dec. 606.50, March 2030, 606.50, May 608.50, July 610.50, Sept. 612.50, Dec. 615.50, March 2031, 615.50, May 617.50, July 619.50, Sept. 621.50, Dec. 624.50, March 2032, 624.50, May 626.50, July 628.50, Sept. 630.50, Dec. 633.50, March 2033, 633.50, May 635.50, July 637.50, Sept. 639.50, Dec. 642.50, March 2034, 642.50, May 644.50, July 646.50, Sept. 648.50, Dec. 651.50, March 2035, 651.50, May 653.50, July 655.50, Sept. 657.50, Dec. 660.50, March 2036, 660.50, May 662.50, July 664.50, Sept. 666.50, Dec. 669.50, March 2037, 669.50, May 671.50, July 673.50, Sept. 675.50, Dec. 678.50, March 2038, 678.50, May 680.50, July 682.50, Sept. 684.50, Dec. 687.50, March 2039, 687.50, May 689.50, July 691.50, Sept. 693.50, Dec. 696.50, March 2040, 696.50, May 698.50, July 700.50, Sept. 702.50, Dec. 705.50, March 2041, 705.50, May 707.50, July 709.50, Sept. 711.50, Dec. 714.50, March 2042, 714.50, May 716.50, July 718.50, Sept. 720.50, Dec. 723.50, March 2043, 723.50, May 725.50, July 727.50, Sept. 729.50, Dec. 732.50, March 2044, 732.50, May 734.50, July 736.50, Sept. 738.50, Dec. 741.50, March 2045, 741.50, May 743.50, July 745.50, Sept. 747.50, Dec. 750.50, March 2046, 750.50, May 752.50, July 754.50, Sept. 756.50, Dec. 759.50, March 2047, 759.50, May 761.50, July 763.50, Sept. 765.50, Dec. 768.50, March 2048, 768.50, May 770.

OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS FUNDS

NOTES

* Prices do not include S-premium, except where indicated, and are in pence unless otherwise indicated.
† Prices in £ (sterling) are current rates of exchange against the dollar.
‡ Today's price. § Yield based after office or bid buying expenses. ¶ Offered price; includes all expenses.
• U.K. times. * Periodic premium insurance plans. ** Simple Premium plan. *** Distribution free expenses except agent's commission. † Unfilled price includes all expenses if bought through managers.
§ Premium gross price. || Net of tax on realized gains unless indicated by ¶. ¶ Gummyway gross price.
|| Stopped at. § Yield before Jersey tax. ¶ Tax-adjusted net fully available in sterling funds.



FT SHARE INFORMATION SERVICE

BONDS & RAILS—Cont.

1978-79	High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Div.	Yield
22 1/2	100	100	Chinese 4 1/2% 1988	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Do. 5% 1992	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Do. 5 1/2% 1995	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Gerrard 4 1/2% 1988	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Gerrard 5% 1992	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Gerrard 5 1/2% 1995	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Do. 5 1/2% 1998	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Do. 5 1/2% 2000	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Do. 5 1/2% 2002	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Do. 5 1/2% 2004	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Do. 5 1/2% 2006	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Do. 5 1/2% 2008	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Do. 5 1/2% 2010	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Do. 5 1/2% 2012	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Do. 5 1/2% 2014	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Do. 5 1/2% 2016	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Do. 5 1/2% 2018	100	100	100	100
22 1/2	100	100	Do. 5 1/2% 2020	100	100	100	100

BRITISH FUNDS

"Shorts" (Lives up to Five Years)

1978-79	High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Div.	Yield
100	100	100	British 100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	British 200	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	British 300	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	British 400	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	British 500	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	British 600	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	British 700	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	British 800	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	British 900	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	British 1000	100	100	100	100

AMERICANS

1978-79	High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Div.	Yield
100	100	100	American 100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	American 200	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	American 300	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	American 400	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	American 500	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	American 600	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	American 700	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	American 800	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	American 900	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	American 1000	100	100	100	100

BANKS & HP—Continued

1978-79	High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Div.	Yield
100	100	100	Bank 100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 200	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 300	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 400	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 500	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 600	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 700	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 800	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 900	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 1000	100	100	100	100

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS—Cont.

1978-79	High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Div.	Yield
100	100	100	Chem 100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Chem 200	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Chem 300	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Chem 400	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Chem 500	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Chem 600	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Chem 700	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Chem 800	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Chem 900	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Chem 1000	100	100	100	100

ENGINEERING—Continued

1978-79	High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Div.	Yield
100	100	100	Eng 100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Eng 200	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Eng 300	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Eng 400	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Eng 500	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Eng 600	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Eng 700	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Eng 800	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Eng 900	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Eng 1000	100	100	100	100

DRAPERY AND STORES

1978-79	High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Div.	Yield
100	100	100	Dr 100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Dr 200	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Dr 300	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Dr 400	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Dr 500	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Dr 600	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Dr 700	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Dr 800	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Dr 900	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Dr 1000	100	100	100	100

BEERS, WINES AND SPIRITS

1978-79	High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Div.	Yield
100	100	100	Beer 100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Beer 200	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Beer 300	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Beer 400	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Beer 500	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Beer 600	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Beer 700	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Beer 800	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Beer 900	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Beer 1000	100	100	100	100

BUILDING INDUSTRY, TIMBER AND ROADS

1978-79	High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Div.	Yield
100	100	100	Build 100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Build 200	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Build 300	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Build 400	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Build 500	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Build 600	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Build 700	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Build 800	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Build 900	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Build 1000	100	100	100	100

CANADIANS

1978-79	High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Div.	Yield
100	100	100	Can 100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Can 200	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Can 300	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Can 400	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Can 500	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Can 600	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Can 700	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Can 800	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Can 900	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Can 1000	100	100	100	100

BANKS AND HIRE PURCHASE

1978-79	High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Div.	Yield
100	100	100	Bank 100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 200	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 300	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 400	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 500	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 600	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 700	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 800	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 900	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Bank 1000	100	100	100	100

ELECTRICAL AND RADIO

1978-79	High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Div.	Yield
100	100	100	Elec 100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Elec 200	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Elec 300	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Elec 400	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Elec 500	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Elec 600	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Elec 700	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Elec 800	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Elec 900	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Elec 1000	100	100	100	100

INTERNATIONAL BANK

1978-79	High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Div.	Yield
100	100	100	Int 100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Int 200	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Int 300	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Int 400	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Int 500	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Int 600	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Int 700	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Int 800	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Int 900	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	Int 1000	100	100	100	100

COMMONWEALTH & AFRICAN BONDS

1978-79	High
---------	------

FINANCE LAND—Continued

[illegible]

AUSTRALIAN

9	Acme	12	-2
10	Brownsville 50 Tons	152	-5

8	BH South 50c	128		
9	Central Pacific	400		
10	Conroe/Rosina 50c	30		Q10c
11	East Pacific 50c	30		
12	Endevour 20c	17 1/2		
13	G.M. Kalgoorlie 50c	85		
14	Haoma Gold 50c	85		
15	Highgate 50c	152		43.5c
16	Metals E. 50c	46		
17	M.I.H. Hides 50c	296		70c
18	North Pacific 50c	58		
19	Mount Leyel 25c	58		
20	Newmont 20c	22		
21	North B. Hill 50c	23		8c
22	Qld. Kalgoorlie 50c	19		11 1/2c
23	Nth West Mining	34		
24	Oakbridge S&I	124		Q12c
25	Pacific 50c	105		
26	Pancon't 125c	873		
27	Pancon't 50c	105		
28	Pew-Welland 50c	452		Q13c
29	Southern Pacific	176		
30	Trent, Hiding 50c	170		Q13c

TINS

Ayer Hitam SM1	363	5	0300	2
Serani Tin	363	5	0300	2
Georai	245	SM1	1010	10
Georai	125		HS.57	
Goto & Sato 12'p	150			
Goto & Sato 12'p	150	5	18.0	
Hongkong	358		12.5	
Iaris 10p	67		23.0	
Kamunting SM2	75			
Kilimbang SM2	75		102.5	2
Kilimbang SM2	75			
Kuala Lumpur SM1	440		037x	
A.Patani	43			
Pensaklan 10p	78		4.5	
Petaling SM1	122		0320	
Petaling SM1	122	1	12.0	
South Crantly 10p	57		14.19	
South Krana SM2	275		0304	
South Krana SM2	275		0304	
Sungai Besi SM1	340		0655	
Supreme Court SM1	200		20.10	
Tanjong	235		6.6	
Tanjong	235	3	10.0	
Tanjong	235			

94 Messina RO.50 91 +1

MISCELLANEOUS				
Barmin	65	-1	-	-
Burma Mines 17½	11	-	-
Cons. Murch. 10c.	398	-20	-	-
Northgate CS1	370	-5	-	-
R.T. 2	290	-5	9.5	2
Sabina Inds. CS1	55	-1	-	-

GOLDS EX-\$ PREMI
quotations for selected South African gold mines
excluding the insignificant dollar amounts

Item	Price	Change	Price
Buffet R1	511	+1/2	01195
Essel Drie R1	96	-1 1/2	01700
Essel Drie R2	96	-1 1/2	01700
Essel Rand Pro R1	521	-1 1/2	03150
F.S. Guard 50c	521	-1 1/2	01750
Pres. Brand 50c	513	-1 1/2	01750
St. Helena R1	513	-1 1/2	01750
Silfornite 50c	521	+1 1/2	0660
Vaal Reef 50c	535	-1 1/2	0200
West Drie R1	526	-1 1/2	10385
West Hilda 50c	526	-1 1/2	04750

NOTES

whereas indicated, prices and net dividends are in dollars. Dividends are 25¢. Estimated prices/earnings ratios are based on latest annual reports and accounts and are updated on half-yearly figures. P/E's are calculated as of net distribution; bracketed figures indicate a more difference if calculated on "all" distribution. "N/A" on "maximum" distribution. Yields are based on prices gross, adjusted to ACT of 33 per cent, and all declared distributions and rights. Securities

ing denominated securities which include 1
um.
" Stock.

and Laws marked thus have been adjusted to allow for cash.

interim; reduced final and/or reduced cash dividend; cover on earnings updated to 1994.

allows for conversion of shares not now ranking for dividends only for restricted dividend.
does not allow for shares which may also rank for dividends.
are date. No P/E ratio usually provided.
ing a final dividend declaration.
r price.
r value.
ee. b Figures based on prospectus or other

is higher than previous total. n Rights
s based on preliminary figures. s Dividend a

payment. **z** Indicated dividend: cover relates to previous year's earnings. **y** Tax free dividend: cover based on latest annual earnings. **u** Foreign dividend: cover based on previous year's earnings. **v** Tax free dividend: cover based on previous year's earnings. **w** Tax free dividend: cover based on previous year's earnings. **x** Tax free dividend: cover based on previous year's earnings. **y** Tax free dividend: cover based on previous year's earnings. **z** Tax free dividend: cover based on previous year's earnings.

official estimates for 1978. N Dividend and other official estimates for 1979. P F or other official estimates for 1978-79. Q

2. Dividend total to date. $\frac{\$}{\$}$ Yield based on issue price.
 B. Rate stay unchanged until maturity of stock.
 C. Dividend: as ex dividend; as ex scrip issue; or ex rights; as capital distribution.
 Recent Issues " and " Rights " Page 3

per annum for each security

REGIONAL MARKETS

Following is a selection of London quotations of shares priced in regional markets. Prices of Irish issues, most of which are listed in London, are as quoted on the Irish exchange.

20p	25	...	Sheff. Reagent	74
			Slough C&S	790

use El.	710	Comp. 9% '80/'82..
A.) A.	95	Alliance Gas.....

Hooy	99	Arnot	400
	26	Carroll (P.J.)	187
	52	Clondalton	94
5p	21	Concrete Prod.	145
LI	127	Henton (Hids.)	59
new	75	Ins. Corp.	180
250	250	Irish Ropes	106
282	282	Jacob	50
H.I.	290	T.M.G.	216

OPTIONS

3-month Call Rates

6 1/2	I.C.I.	20	Unilever
6	"Impos"	6	U.D.T.
6	I.C.L.	40	Utd. Drapery
8	Inveresk	7	Vickers
11	KCA	3	Woolworths

15	Lloyds Bank	22
14	"Loft"	4
24	London Bank	6

33	London Brks.	6	Interpoean
10	Lorho	5	Land Scts.
16	Lucas Inds.	25	MEPC
5	"Mama"	12	
10	Mfrs. & Sprncr	7	Peachey
8	Midland Bank	25	Samuel Props.
15	N.E.I.	12	Town & City
5	Nat. West. Bank	22	
10	Do. Warrants	10	DNs

40	Rank Org.	18	Shell .
71	Reed Intl.	12	Ultram
26	Spillers	31	

18	Tesco	4	Mines
22	Thorn	22	Charter Cons.
29	Trust Houses	17.8	Cons. Gold
12	Tube Invest.	38	Rio T. Zinc

A selection of Options traded is given on the London Stock Exchange Report page

Wednesday March 7 1979

**RATING
SURVEYORS**
Bernard Thorpe
LONDON, SW1 TEL: 01-934 8890

Artes
This is an excellent book
meet the challenge of
expansion head on
Skelmersdale
Skelmersdale

Namibia ceasefire hopes imperilled

By Quentin Peel in Johannesburg

THE UNITED NATIONS plan for a ceasefire in Namibia (South West Africa) received a potentially fatal reverse yesterday. South African troops and aircraft raided guerrilla bases in Angola and the South African Government rejected two key elements in the UN proposals.

The South African military and diplomatic offensive coincided with the deadline set by Dr. Kurt Waldheim, the UN Secretary General, for a response to his ceasefire proposal. It had been intended to lead to unsupervised elections in the disputed territory.

First details of the raids on "identified terrorist bases" of the South West African People's Organisation (SWAPO) in Angola were given by Mr. P. W. Botha, the South African Prime Minister and Minister of Defence, in a parliamentary statement. He said the strikes were "limited and reactive". At the same time he emphasised South Africa's rejection of two major "deviations" in the settlement plan for Namibia: that SWAPO bases outside Namibia need not be monitored by U.N. troops, and that armed guerrillas belonging to the organisation should be allowed to set up bases at "designated points" inside the territory. He insisted nevertheless that South Africa was not slamming the door on further talks.

'Deviation'

The South African reaction, coupled with SWAPO objections to the UN proposals, is likely to lead to more frantic negotiations in New York to retain the March 15 ceasefire date. But Western diplomats in South Africa promised that efforts for a settlement would not be abandoned.

The South African defence force gave no specific details immediately on the targets of its raids, but General Magnus Malan, the South African defence chief, said Army and Air Force units were involved. He said the operation was undertaken because "terrorists had concentrated in the border area, from where they launched an aggressive and defiant campaign of terrorism and violence mainly at the local population."

In his long and angry statement Mr. Botha said South Africa still supports the Western plan for a settlement in Namibia. But Dr. Waldheim's latest proposals were a serious deviation. He accused the five Security Council members — Britain, Canada, France, the U.S. and West Germany — of bad faith in their negotiations with SWAPO, that they had deliberately misled his government on the question of allowing SWAPO bases inside Namibia.

The accusation brought an equally vehement denial from Western diplomats. Sir David Scott, the British Ambassador and one of the principal negotiators, said he deeply resented it. "We have been doing our best in extremely difficult circumstances to try and reconcile positions which are far apart."

South Africa's formal response to the UN, released by Mr. Botha, said the Foreign Minister, details provisions on its acceptance of the ceasefire. The key points are insistence on UN monitoring of SWAPO bases, refusal to countenance SWAPO bases inside Namibia, and an election date before September 30.

Chancellor warned against tough, deflationary Budget

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE BUDGET on April 3 should be neutral rather than deflationary, the National Institute of Economic and Social Research says in its new quarterly review today.

The institute, and independent research body, argues that deflation does not seem to be immediately feasible or convincing as an economic strategy because of the impact of the pay policy breakdown, though there would be a clear case for such action in normal circumstances.

But there is "no merit whatsoever in a positively deflationary Budget" since a further increase in unemployment induced by fiscal action would have no discernible effect on the level of pay settlements, so the Budget should be neutral.

The review is likely to provide support for those in the Government and the Labour Party who believe a tough Budget would be economically, and politically, damaging, and is in line with a non-monetarist strain of official advice.

The institute's forecasts back up the view of many non-Whitehall economists that Mr. Denis Healey, the Chancellor, and the Treasury have been taking too pessimistic a view of the implications for public sector borrowing of a high level of pay settlements.

This estimate is of key importance in determining the size of tax increases or expenditure cuts in the Budget in order to reduce public sector borrowing below the official £8.5bn ceiling in 1979-80.

The institute estimates that borrowing will be £8.9bn in 1979-80, assuming a 14 per cent increase in average earnings in the current pay round and an increase in personal tax allowances, but not specific indirect tax rates, in line with inflation in the Budget.

The institute attacks the belief that earlier free collective bargaining or a relatively tight monetary policy will control inflation, while also rejecting the current official

COMPARISON OF FORECASTS—1979

	National Institute	London Business School
GDP	2.9	2.4
Consumer spending	3.8	3.7
Real personal disposable income	4.0	3.5
Consumer price inflation	9.9	10.2
Current account (to 4th quarter) (£bn)	1.53	0.51
Public sector borrowing 1979-80 (£bn)	8.9	9.3
National Institute assumes increase in personal tax allowances in line with inflation, while, in addition, London Business School also assumes inflation adjustment of indirect taxes.		

commitment to a stable exchange rate. It asserts that the very limited gain in terms of

moderating domestic price rises is bought at the cost of significant reductions in exports, output and employment to below what they would be if sterling fell to preserve competitiveness.

The institute's economic projections are not far out of line with those of other leading forecasting groups. It envisages a slight acceleration in the rate of consumer price inflation over the next two years, but only up to 11 per cent by the end of 1980. The current account of the balance of payments should be in substantial surplus.

But the institute is rather more bullish than other forecasters in projecting further quite substantial increases in living standards and total output this year, but with slower growth next year. Unemployment is projected to rise from under 1.3m at the end of 1978 to 1.4m at the end of this year and 1.6m by December 1980.

Details, Page 11. Editorial Comment, Page 18.

Kuwait Neutral Zone oil price up \$1.20 a barrel

BY KEVIN DONE, ENERGY CORRESPONDENT

KUWAIT HAS increased the price of crude oil produced offshore in the Neutral Zone, the Gulf area between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia, by \$1.20 a barrel.

The surcharge is the same as that introduced by Kuwait last month for its main 2m barrels a day export crude. Saudi Arabia is thought to have agreed to apply a similar surcharge to its share of offshore Neutral Zone production.

Sheikh Ali Khalifa al-Sabah, Kuwait Oil Minister, said yesterday, however, that the surcharge would not be incorporated into the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries' overall price structure.

The OPEC states are to meet in Geneva on March 26 to discuss world oil supply problems after the turmoil in Iran. But the Kuwaiti Minister said yesterday that the meeting would be purely consultative. It had not

been called to make changes in the basic OPEC price structure agreed last December.

The meeting was intended to prepare the way for individual member countries to plan their own oil prices surcharges in the context of demand in the world market.

If supply and demand were more in balance, the surcharges could be lowered or eliminated, Sheikh Ali Khalifa said. However, he expected the world oil market to remain tight for the rest of the year.

The OPEC price structure guarantees that crude oil prices will rise by minimum of 14.5 per cent this year in quarterly stages.

Several OPEC members, however, have already announced further increases in the first three months of more than \$1 a barrel to take account of the world oil supply shortage due to the loss of Iranian exports in the

first 10 weeks of this year.

It is likely that most OPEC members will have introduced some form of surcharge by the end of the month after the example set by Abu Dhabi and Qatar. The increases appear certain to be carried through into the second quarter, and could well be pushed even higher, unless world oil demand is cut.

The latest crude affected, Neutral Zone offshore production is operated by the Arabian Oil Company, a Japanese-owned concern which is the only foreign oil company still operating in Kuwait.

● Royal Dutch Shell Group has bought 320,000 tonnes of Iranian oil at spot prices, the National Iranian Oil Company said. Shell paid between \$18 and \$22 a barrel for the 160,000 tonnes of heavy Iranian crude and an equal amount of light crude, NIOC said.

Japanese mission concludes £54m deal

By Margaret Hughes

JAPAN'S biggest import mission to Britain ended its 10-day visit yesterday with the announcement of a £54m deal for a second follow-up order worth \$54m. This is equivalent to about 10 per cent of total British exports to Japan last year.

The bulk of the purchases, worth \$36m, is in the consumer goods and foods fields—but the deal also includes the first order from Japan for Rover 3500 cars. About 1,000 are to be shipped to Japan this year and the mission hopes that this will lead to further imports of the BL car.

Though a substantial proportion of the orders were under negotiation before the mission arrived, and it will take up to another six months for many of them to be completed, the £54m total is nonetheless far higher than the UK has expected.

Mr. John Smith, Trade Secretary, said in London yesterday that he was "very encouraged by the initial level of orders."

He was "even more encouraged" by the fact that Mr. Takehiro Matsuo, the mission's leader and president of Marubeni Corporation, had told the Prime Minister earlier in the day that "this was only the starting line for furthering Anglo-Japanese trade."

Yesterday Mr. Matsuo again stressed that the mission's success represented only a start. He expected trade between the UK and Japan to accelerate, and it was now "very important that the initial stimulus is maintained by continuing mutual efforts."

During their stay, the missions, totalling 107 members, visited 24 cities in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland, seeing companies, trade organisations and exhibitions attended by some 400 British companies.

The delegates were split into five main groups—three product groups, an investment group and a leaders' group which followed different specialist programmes.

The most successful in winning immediate orders was the foodstuffs and consumer goods group, which expects contracts totalling about £23m for consumer goods in the next six months or so, and orders of £14m for food.

They include whisky, confectionery, porcelain and ceramics, kitchenware and furniture. New products that attracted the group are reproduction furniture, pictures and room accessories.

Mr. Shigeru Okada, this group's leader, who is president of Mitsuoka, Japan's leading department store, stressed however that British exporters would need to "modify and adapt" their products before bringing them to the Japanese market, which is now "near saturation."

The textiles group has signed firm contracts worth £425m.

Shah to be tried in his absence

BY ANDREW WHITLEY AND ANTHONY McDERMOTT IN TEHRAN

THE DEPOSED Shah of Iran is to be tried in his absence by the country's provisional Government. He has been in exile in Morocco for the past six weeks. The announcement was made yesterday in Tehran by Mr. Amir Entezam, a deputy Prime Minister and official spokesman, who said a special court would be set up in a few days to hear charges of "crimes against the people."

The trial will serve to unite the whole nation at a time when divisions in the ranks of the former opposition movement are sharpening. It should also distract attention from the administrative impotence of the Government of Dr. Mehdi Bazargan.

Mr. Entezam said one purpose of the trial would be to counter the Swiss Government's refusal to freeze the Shah's assets.

estimated at more than £100m, by proving that this wealth was acquired criminally. The former Royal Family's property and other assets in Iran, mainly in the form of land and companies, have already been seized by the three-week old Government.

Two contrary political currents are being made plain. On the one hand, the Ayatollah Khomeini, through his pronouncement, has been preparing the nation for a full Islamic Republic. On the other, this is being challenged by a more secular, but still republican, political movement.

Women's rights have been thrust into the limelight in the past few days as a highly sensitive issue for Mr. Bazargan. This results from forthright statements by the Ayatollah on the repeal of the family protection laws and segregation in schools. Rallies by groups of modern-minded women, backed by left-wingers and other secular forces are to be held in the capital.

Iranians determined to ensure the secular society, were given a powerful boost yesterday with the publication of an 11-point programme by the organisers of the "Doctor Mossadegh Memorial Rally" on Monday. A new umbrella organisation likely to attract considerable middle class support has been set up under the title of the National Democratic Front.

● The U.S. aircraft carrier Constellation has been ordered to sail from the Philippines into water near the Gulf in a demonstration of U.S. concern about conditions in the area.

Turner & Newall to axe 1,500

BY HAZEL DUFFY, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

TURNER AND NEWALL, the industrial group with many interests, is to reduce its British workforce by 1,500 in an effort

to improve domestic profitability.

The announcement yesterday accompanied the group's financial results for 1978, which showed a drop of £6.8m in profit before tax to £38.5m on a turnover that increased from £413.8m to £540.7m. The cost of the cutback in employees will be £7.5m, for which provision has been made.

The redundancies, amounting to 8 per cent of Turner and Newall's UK workforce, will occur between next month and October at factories in the Midlands and north-west. About

400 jobs will be lost at Streetly, West Midlands, which is part of British Industrial Plastics, and 1,100 at the construction materials divisional plants at Trafford Park and Duffield, in the north-west, and Rhoose, South Glamorgan. The Duffield redundancies involve closure of an entire factory.

The division worst affected in job terms is that of building materials, which will greatly reduce its pipemaking capacity. It cut the work force by 350 during 1978. Poor demand from the construction industry is blamed for the rundown.

Continued from Page 1

U.S.-German relations

It is believed that the almost simultaneous diplomatic recognition of Peking by Washington and the Chinese intervention in Vietnam will have aroused serious doubts in Moscow about the true intentions of the U.S. At high level in Bonn it is felt that there was a danger of the Chinese intervention escalating to an eventual, limited but successful Soviet strike against China. Such an event would mean not only a worsening of

Moscow-Washington relations but probably a marked increase in the effectiveness of Soviet power in regard to developing countries.

A further serious danger for détente is seen by the West Germans in the continuing lack of a firm lead from the U.S. on the problem of Soviet "grey zone" weapons. These are the intermediate range nuclear missiles, not covered by Moscow and Washington in their

strategic arms limitation talks, which could reach targets throughout Western Europe.

Although Herr Schmidt, the German Federal Chancellor, has said the "grey zone" strength publicly more than a year ago, it is still not clear to the West Germans when they can expect a firm strategy answer from Washington, or even that their position is understood.

THE LEX COLUMN

Turner & Newall's year of troubles

Next week the gilt-edged market faces the first of a series of calls on the two partly-paid stocks, and some profit-taking was to be expected. The undertone of the market remains very firm, however, and, despite the long-dated stock are still showing profits of 67 per cent. With equities going better after the close, the All-Share index might have been up to its record high level if it had been calculated on after-hours prices.

Turner & Newall

Everything seems to have gone wrong for Turner and Newall in 1978. There were strikes in Canada costing £3m, exchange rates moved the wrong way (worth another £1.2m) and, worst of all, the trading picture in the U.K. and Europe proved far worse than expected.

So instead of the £50m plus that some brokers had been expecting early last year, T and N's pre-tax profits for 1978 dropped from £45.2m to £38.5m.

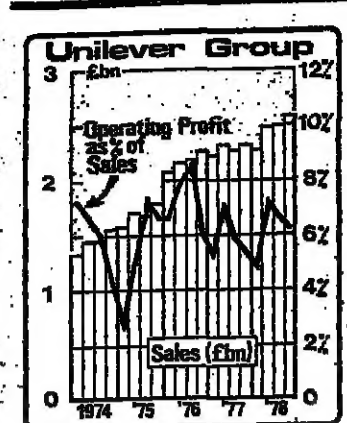
After a higher tax charge, and £7.6m of extraordinary items (to cover refundable costs) attributable profits slumped from £35.2m to £29.7m. Since it had only returned for a second rights issue last April it could hardly back down on its promise of a higher dividend and this meant that it had to dip into reserves to pay it. This was interpreted as good news by an income-conscious stock market and the shares rose 2p to 162½ where they yield 10.6 per cent.

T and N's performance looks even more dismal, given that it had the benefit of a full year of Hunt Chemical (worth £51m) and Sower Bros. In addition, it had £32m of rights issue money which could have proved a boost to £7m. However, T and N spent £43m on new plant last year (roughly twice the 1976 figure) which resulted in a net cash outflow (leaving aside the rights issue) of £27m and a net financing charge which rose by nearly 50 per cent. All of this occurred against the background of a major downturn in most of T and N's established markets which probably lopped over £7m off pre-tax profits.

Although the first two months of the current year have been very disappointing, there should be scope for some loss elimination and with luck 1978 should prove to be the nadir of T and N's fortunes.

The management has finally decided to take the axe to the problematic TAC Construction Materials side (40 per cent of the workforce are going) and the question shareholders should ask themselves is why it has taken so long to do this. For a company that has in-

Index rose 1.6 to 486.2



creased the number of shares in issue by 70 per cent over the last three years, T and N's recent performance is very uninspiring.

Unilever

For 1978 as a whole the Unilever group achieved 3 per cent volume growth in sales. Leaving the poor first quarter aside, real sales growth was 4.5 per cent, which compares well with the 3.1 per cent increase in OECD consumer spending during the year. The most pleasing aspect is that margins have held up well and the volume increase has come through to the bottom line: pre-tax profits were 11 per cent higher at £607.7m after £12.6m of provisions and an adverse currency effect of a similar size.

This year the trend of consumer demand in the UK and U.S. is unlikely to be so positive, although spending in Continental Europe should remain relatively buoyant. Packaging and chemicals are still flat, and the group's trouble spots—the North American detergent business, where heavy costs are being incurred, and the British meat side—cannot be expected to show much improvement. The African contribution has become rather unreliable, although the decline in profits from Nigeria may be reversed as higher oil prices refuel the Nigerian economy. Currency movements may not go against Unilever quite so much in 1979, but then the group will be lucky if the oilseed market, remarkably steady last year, is quite as kind to it again. At this early stage it looks as though 3 per cent volume growth in 1979 would be very respectable.

The prospect of an end to dividend control in the UK under a Conservative government is a powerful support for the shares, which now contain 33p—50p gross—of pent-up

dividend. Dividend freedom would also allow the running yield, at present 3.8 per cent on the limited shares at 33p, to be improved substantially. An historic p/e of 7.7 looks cheap against the market, particularly as it falls to a prospective 8.6 if one strips out the dividend backlog and assumes 1979 earnings per share of 35p. But the strength of support over two years has reduced interest in Unilever as an overseas earner, and the group has to work very hard indeed to perform the world economy.

De Beers

De Beers reported yesterday on a remarkable year—a 7 per cent rise in diamond sales, a record price rise in August of 30 per cent, and a surge to counter speculative hoarding in the diamond trade. So the 33 per cent rise in net profit was up to most expectations while the dividend payment, 65p, disappointed some.

Earnings of 205.5c per share were depressed by accounting changes whose apparent aim was to increase the tax charge from last year's rather nominal-looking figure of 29 per cent. De Beers subtracted capital investments from its diamond income, instead of doing this below the line, and also added dividend income to the tax charge rather than subtracting it at source. The net effect was to make the fit figure more conservative.

This year the outlook is for a flatter trading performance. Diamond sales have got off less-than-spectacular start in the market in small polished stones, which are weak and De Beers adjusted rough sales accordingly. There is a question mark over the U.S. market which usually takes 50 per cent of Central Selling Organisation sales. An early guess is that Rand sales will be maintained this year.

This sales plateau could weaken the share price, but largely American buying has tripled the De Beers share price in three years, although the yield to Americans remains a generous 11½ per cent, a flat year for De Beers could produce a sticky return on Wall Street.

The situation in Namibia where De Beers makes one-fifth of its profit, could unsettle the shares, but it seems most unlikely measures taken by a SW government could reduce De Beers' net profit by more than 5 per cent.

The shares closed in London at 456p, up 6p, to give a year-on-year rise of 13½ per cent. The British investor of 1978

MCALPINE AVIATION

THE PLAIN BUSINESS-JET FACTS:—

1. WORLD'S LARGEST BA125 CHARTER FLEET—INCLUDING EXTRA RANGE SERIES 700
2. CREWS OF HIGHEST PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS
3. FULL AIR OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE
4. LINK FLIGHTS WITH MAJOR AIRLINES
5. EXTENSIVE MIDDLE EAST EXPERIENCE
6. FULL FIXED BASE OPERATOR
7. PURPOSE BUILT EXECUTIVE AIR CENTRE
8. IN-HOUSE FLIGHT CATERING DEPARTMENT
9. FULL ENGINEERING FACILITIES
10. BASED ONLY 30 MILES FROM CENTRAL LONDON

... if you're still not convinced
we can serve you, call John Keeble
on Luton (0582) 24182 Telex 82185